

BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

2004-05



BEMIDJI STATE QUICK FACTS

Enrollment: 5,020
 Location: Bemidji, Minn. 56601
 Founded: 1919
 Conference: Northern Sun Intercollegiate
 Commissioner: Butch Raymond
 Assistant Commissioner/SWA: Erin Lind
 Assistant Commissioner/MR: Beth Dossantos
 Media Relations Phone: (612) 379-1535
 Web site: www.northernsun.org
 Affiliation: NCAA Division II (NCAA I-Hockey)
 Nickname: Beavers
 School Colors: Green (PMS 329) and White
 Home Court (capacity): BSU Gymnasium (2,500)
 President: Dr. Jon E. Quistgaard (Arizona '79)
 Athletic Director: Dr. Rick Goeb (North Dakota St. '89)
 Head Athletic Trainer: Bill Crews
 Assistant Athletic Trainer: Pam DeLancey
 Athletic Trainer Phone: (218) 755-2769
 Equipment Managers: Vance Balstad & Gloria Banner
 Equipment Phone: (218) 755-3292
 Compliance Coordinator: Mike Power
 Athletic Secretary: Deb Slough
 Athletic Phone: (218) 755-2941
 Athletic Fax: (218) 755-3898
 Ticket Manager: Pam Papp
 Ticket Phone: (218) 755-2057

SPORTS INFORMATION

Director: Andy Bartlett (Kansas State '95)
 Office: (218) 755-4603
 Home: (218) 444-8363
 Email: jbartlett@bemidjistate.edu
 Assistant/Basketball SID: Brad Folkestad (Bemidji St. '01)
 Assistant Phone: (218) 755-2763
 Assistant Home: (218) 371-1996
 Assistant Email: bfolkestad@bemidjistate.edu
 Graduate Assistant: Jon Oman (Concordia '02)
 Graduate Assistant Email: joman@bemidjistate.edu
 Basketball Press Row: (218) 755-4603
 Web site: http://info.bemidjistate.edu/sports
 SID Fax: (218) 755-3898
 Mailing Address: BSU Sports Information
 1500 Birchmont Drive, NE, Box 29
 Bemidji, MN 56601

PROGRAM HISTORY

First year of men's basketball: 1921
 Overall record: 853-921 (.474) - 82 seasons
 Years in post-season play: 5 (NAIA)
 (National - 1940, 1941, 1942; District - 1984, '85)
 1 (NCAA)
 (North Central Regional - 2004)
 Northern Intercollegiate (NIC) Championships: 8
 (1940, 1941, 1942, 1951, 1952, 1954, 1957, 1967)
 Northern Sun Intercollegiate (NSIC) Championships: 1
 (2004)

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Patrick Smith
 (Bluefield (Va.) College, 1971)
 Men's Basketball Office Phone: (218) 755-2774
 Record at School: 0-0 (Entering 1st season)
 Career Record: same
 Career Record (Including Junior College): 401-261
 - .605 (Entering 22nd season)
 Assistant Coach: Gaston "Chachi" Rodriguez
 (Florida International, 1995)
 Graduate Assistant: John Cleaver
 (Wisconsin-LaCrosse, 2003)

TEAM INFORMATION

2003-04 Record: 20-10
 NSIC Record/Finish: 14-2 (First)
 NSIC Tournament Finish: 3rd (L, 81-75, UM-Duluth)
 Starters Returning/Lost: 1/4



TABLE OF CONTENTS

General Information

2004-05 Quick Facts & Table of Contents	1
2004-05 Season Outlook.....	2
BSU Head Coach Patrick Smith.....	3
Assistant Coaches/Support Staff.....	4

Meet the 2004-05 Team

Team Photo / Numericle Roster / Roster Breakdown.....	5
2004-05 Returning Players.....	6-8
2004-05 Newcomers	8-10

2003-04 Season-In-Review

Season Recap	11
Statistics & Results.....	12
Individual Game-by-Game Statistics	13
BSU Record When	13
Significant Milestones.....	14
Player and Team Highs	14

Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference

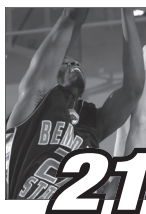
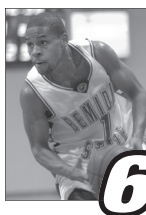
General Information.....	15
2003-04 Statistics.....	15-16
2003-04 Standings, Honors & Awards	16
All-Time Records	17
All-Time Standings & Champions.....	18
2004-05 Preseason Coaches' Poll & Players to Watch.....	18
2004-05 NSIC Opponents	18-19
2004-05 Composite Schedule	20

Bemidji State Men's Basketball History & Records

Game, Season, Career & Top 10 Records.....	21
Year-by-Year Team Statistics.....	22
Year-by-Year Leaders.....	22
All-Time Records vs. Opponents.....	23
All-Time 100-Point Games	23
Coaching Records.....	24
Year-by-Year Results.....	25-31

School Information

BSU Gymnasium/Memorial Hall.....	32
Welcome to Bemidji.....	33
This is Bemidji State University	34
BSU Athletic Facilities	35
Beaver Pride: The Team Behind the Teams	36
Media Information / NCAA Rules Compliance.....	37-38
Bemidji State Administration & Support Staff	39
Department of Athletics Staff & Directory	40
2004-05 Schedule	OBC



**The 2004-05 BSU Men's Basketball Media Guide is a production of the Bemidji State University Sports Information Department. All Rights Reserved. Production and design was done by the BSU Sports Information office and Assistant Director Brad Folkestad. Research, editorial and technical assistance provided by Director of University Communications Al Nohner, Sports Information Director Andy Bartlett, graduate assistant Jon Oman, and student assistants Braden Konschuh and Todd Zeidler. Special thanks to Arrow Printing-Bemidji, Studio Arts for Cover Design and John Swartz, BSU Photo Services. For additional copies of this publication, contact the BSU Sports Information Office at (218) 755-2763.

Editors Note: The records in this book are based on available archives.



BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

A Quick Look at the 2004-05 Season

2004-05

2004-05 Season Outlook

It is hard to fathom the changes that have taken place within the Bemidji State Men's basketball program in the eight months since the Beavers last stepped on the court. After arguably the greatest season in BSU men's basketball history, the 2004-05 squad is just a vague resemblance of the team that won its first Northern Sun intercollegiate Conference championship in close to 40 years and made its first-ever appearance in the NCAA Tournament. In addition to the exodus of head coach Jeff Guiot at the conclusion of the season; the team lost four players to graduation and eight players to other institutions via transfer. Needless to say the Beavers are building this year's team from square one. The foundation of the squad was put in to place late last spring with the hiring of 20-year veteran head coach Patrick Smith and his staff of assistant Gaston "Chachi" Rodriguez and graduate assistant John Cleaver. The final pieces of that puzzle are still finding their way into place as 17 new faces vie for the final 12 spots on the traveling roster.

The more things change the more they stay the same. Although the roster and coaching staff have undergone major transformations, Bemidji State basketball fans will see distinct similarities between the style of play they have become accustomed to seeing during the Guiot era and the game plan Smith intends to implement. Coach Smith's team will play a fast-paced, run-and-gun game and will do its fair share of scoring.

"We are not a very big team so we are going to have to rely on our strength and speed. I am a coach that believes in the run," Smith commented. "We are going to get out there, push the ball up the court and score points."

In addition to a similar style of play, the team's goals remain the same—to repeat as the NSIC regular season champions.

"We want to compete and contend on a regional basis and that means we need to beat some of the North Dakotas, South Dakotas, Minnesota States etc. so we are looking forward to the challenge," said Smith. "I am determined to send these four seniors out the same way they came in and that is by winning the conference championship," he added.

With close to 80 percent of its scoring gone, coach Smith has some work to do. The biggest hole to fill will be of 2004 All-American forward Charles Hanks. For three seasons Hanks led the Beavers in scoring and was a major force on the boards. He graduated as the second most prolific scorer in BSU men's basketball history amassing 1,613 points and 600 during his three years as a Beaver. But according to Smith, no hole in the roster is too big to fill.

"One thing I want our team, especially the returning players, to prove this year is that we can win another conference title without a Charles Hanks. As good as he was, I do believe any one player is replaceable."

The Returners

Headlining the cast of returnees is the 2004 NSIC Newcomer of the Year, senior point guard James Roberson. "Having James on our basketball team gives me a lot of confidence in our ability to succeed this year," commented Smith. "One thing I have learned in my 20-plus years of coaching is that it all starts and ends with your point guard. James is a guy that will not only make some big baskets for us, he is also a tremendous passer and has a great knowledge of the game."

Roberson is coming off an inaugural season at BSU in which he finished the season ranked fourth among his teammates in scoring with an 11.1 points per game average. He also emerged as one of the great floor generals in BSU history breaking the single-season assists record with 167 on the season. He shot .448 from the floor, close to .400 from behind the arc, .855 from the free-throw line and was second on the team with 34 steals.

Amir Major also figures to be a player Smith looks to this season. He returns for his senior season after appearing in 28 games last winter. He averaged 3.4 points per game while shooting .463 from the floor in a reserve role. "We are expecting big things from Amir this season. Last year he was a role player and we think that after playing in the league for a year and understanding what it takes to succeed at this level, he is ready for a breakout season."

Returning as one of the most prolific shot blockers in the conference, Ian Atkins will be a force in the paint for the Beavers this season. During the 2003-04 campaign, his 37 blocks in just 11.5 minutes per game helped the Beavers set a school record for blocks in a season with 119. "Defensively, I am glad he is on our team," said coach Smith. "He will be tremendous defensive presence at the end out our press where he can both block and alter shots." After a season as a role player Smith and his staff are looking for the senior to step up and assume more responsibility on the court. "We really want him to find a bigger offensive niche than he had last year. He has a nice little jump hook, allowing him to score inside but just as importantly he can crash the offensive glass and run the floor."

The Newcomers

Due to the limited numbers of returning players, Smith will need his corps of newcomers to

step right into the lineup and contribute from day one. One of the players he thinks can do that is 6-foot, junior guard Derrick Beechum. "I coached against him in junior college the last two seasons and I knew he was good, but what I have seen of him so far, he is a better player than I first thought. He is explosive and strong and has tremendous intensity."

Another aspect of his game that has Smith and his staff pleasantly surprised is the emergence of Beechum as a leader. "If there is one player that has stepped up for us to become a leader this year it is Derrick even though he it is his first season in the program," Smith said.

Another player that could make an impact on the floor this season is forward Spencer Carter. Carter comes to BSU after averaging 10 points and seven rebounds at Highland Community College last season. "Spencer Carter had some legitimate chances to play at the Division I level and chose to come with us. He's got a chance to make a tremendous impact on us this year. He is 6-7 and can play three positions, he's a tremendous offensive rebounder, plays with a relentless enthusiasm and loves to compete."

An All-American at Los Angeles Southwest College, 6-3 Duane Fields is another of the many players Smith is looking to step up. "Not only does he have great athletic ability, he has the talent to make other players around him better," commented Smith. "I don't think there is any doubt that he will be one of the guys that will compete for the newcomer of the year award I this league. As many new comers as we have I hope we have a lot of guys competing for that award."

The Schedule

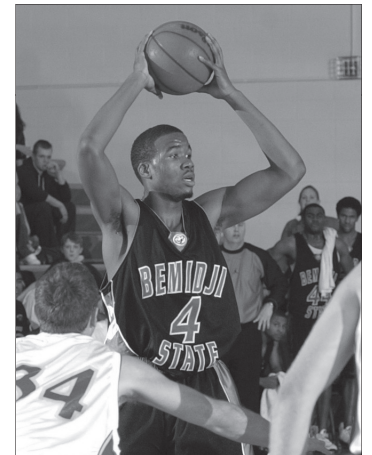
The 2004-05 schedule features three four-game road swings and a five-game homestand to wrap up December and begin the conference season in January. The slate features eight first-time opponents including Division I Iowa State while the Beavers are scheduled to face North Central Conference schools like Minnesota State, Augustana, St. Cloud State and North Dakota. Then it is on to the Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference schedule where things will not get any easier for BSU. Northern State who is coming off a 24-7 season and is ranked 16th in the North Central Region Preseason Poll and is favored to win the NSIC championship headlines the group.

The 2004-05 schedule will test the Beavers early and continue right through the end of the conference season. BSU starts with exhibition game versus NCAA Division I Iowa State at the Hilton Coliseum in Ames, Iowa, marking the first time the Beavers have faced a Division I opponent since BSU traveled to Northern Arizona in December of 1991. Only to return to the region to face four NCC opponents in the team's next five including Augustana and Minnesota State in the Maverick's Pepsi Tip Off. Sandwiched between the quartet of NCC battles, the Beavers will open the home portion of the season with a non-conference match-up versus Lake Superior State. Then it is off to Colorado, where Bemidji State will pack their bags for a four-game road swing in the Rocky Mountains. BSU will visit Colorado Christian University, ranked No. 8 in the final regional ranking last season, and Regis University before competing in the Chuck Stephens Classic hosted by Colorado State-Pueblo. In the classic the Beavers are slated to face the host Thunderwolves and New Mexico Highlands University. Then it is back to Minnesota for St. Cloud State and North Dakota before the Beavers' final tune-up before the NSIC season versus Upper Iowa.

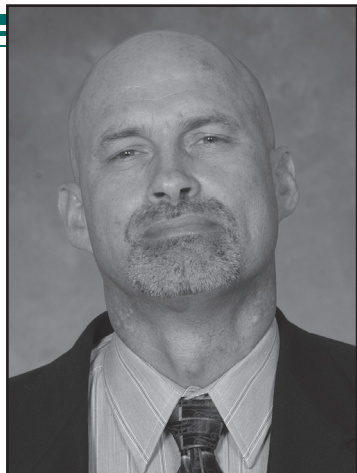
"We've got a tough slate first semester but I think the schedule can really help us if we use it correctly. What I really want to focus on is that we continually get better, day-by-day and game-by-game," commented Smith.

As the conference season begins, BSU will be the hunted. For the first time in close to 40 years, the team returns as the regular season champion. After walking through the NSIC season last winter with a 14-2 record and a perfect 8-0 mark in the conference at home, there are seven NSIC teams looking to avenge losses as the new season begins. The Beavers will begin their league itinerary hosting their first four league games; the downfall is that they will end the season with their final four games on the road.

"It is going to be tough this year because experience-wise, every team has us. But luckily the game is not played on experience, it is played on talent and who gels better and learns to play together." Smith added, "If I didn't like challenges I would have not followed coach Guiot and the season BSU had last year. We relish those opportunities and are looking forward to the challenges that lay ahead."



Senior Amir Major is one of just three players to return from 2003-04's 20-10 NSIC Champion and NCAA Tournament team.



Patrick Smith

Head Coach

Patrick Smith became the 18th head men's basketball coach at Bemidji State May 6, 2004. He comes from Moberly Area Community College in Moberly, Mo. where he was head men's basketball coach and athletic director for each of the past three seasons.

"I am thrilled with Patrick because he is an optimist and really wants to get things done," said Director of Athletics Dr. Rick Goeb. "His positive approach really stood out. We got a coach who is a proven winner, who has great recruiting contacts and an excellent reputation. Everyone we talked to who knows him speaks highly of Patrick."

Before making the move to the NCAA and Bemidji State, Smith held head coaching positions at the junior college level for 20 years. Beginning at now-defunct Sue Bennett Junior College (Ky.) in 1982, Smith made his way from St. Catharine Junior College (Ky.) in the early 1980s and a pair of schools in Illinois from 1988-1994. After that, he passed through programs in Kansas, Texas and Missouri in addition to an assistant role at NCAA Division I, University of Miami.

Throughout his career there has been one constant for the native of Somerset, Ky. -- winning.

"I am fired up about this opportunity," said Smith. "I am impressed with the campus, the character of the players and the university's commitment to the athletic program as a whole. BSU has a good program in the recent past and I plan on continuing that success. I am tremendously excited and honored about coaching men's basketball at Bemidji State."

As head men's basketball coach and athletic director at Moberly since 2001, Smith engineered his program to an NJCAA Region 16 Tournament Championship and a 28-5 mark in 2003-04. He mentored freshman Eddie Smith to recognition on the NJCAA Division I All-America Honorable Mention team. His stay at Moberly saw his club take fifth place at the NJCAA National Tournament in 2001-02 and post a three-year mark of 69-32 (.683).

Smith spent five seasons at Jacksonville CC (Tex.) prior to Moberly where he enjoyed four winning seasons and a 78-65 (.545) overall log. His 1996-97 team made it to No. 14 in the NJCAA poll. He took a year off from his stint at Jacksonville to be an assistant coach at Miami in 1997-98 where he helped the Hurricanes advance to the NCAA Tournament for the first time in 38 years.

Turning around losing programs has been a constant attribute of Smith. His 58 wins in three years (1985-88) at St. Catharine Junior College (Ky.) followed a two-year span in which the program had just one combined win. At Lincoln Land CC (Ill.), Smith inherited a program stuck on losing. In his three years there (1988-91), he averaged 20 wins -- the 27 previous seasons, Lincoln compiled just one winning campaign.

Wabash CC (Ill.) did not have a winning record the three years prior to his arrival in 1991 posting a 47-52 overall record (.475). Smith came on board and tallied three 25-win seasons and finished seventh at the NJCAA National Tournament in 1992-93.

Overall, Smith has averaged 22 wins per season since 1991-92 and holds a 401-261 (.605) junior college career mark. Entering the 2003-04 season, Smith ranked No. 40 on the NJCAA winningest active coaching list. He is a six-time Coach of the Year ranging from conference to region honors.

The Smith File

Year	School	Assignment	Record/Notable Achievements
1982-83	Sue Bennett JC (Ky.)*	Head Coach	4-25
1983-84	Sue Bennett JC (Ky.)*	Head Coach	9-16
1984-85	Sue Bennett JC (Ky.)*	Head Coach	18-14
1985-86	St. Catharine JC (Ky.)	Head Coach	16-14
1986-87	St. Catharine JC (Ky.)	Head Coach	22-10 / Kentucky Junior College Coach of the Year
1987-88	St. Catharine JC (Ky.)	Head Coach	20-11
1988-89	Lincoln Land CC (Ill.)	Head Coach	18-14
1989-90	Lincoln Land CC (Ill.)	Head Coach	19-13
1990-91	Lincoln Land CC (Ill.)	Head Coach	22-9 / School record wins
1991-92	Wabash Valley College (Ill.)	Head Coach	27-12
1992-93	Wabash Valley College (Ill.)	Head Coach	26-11 / Illinois JC Coach of the Year; 7th-place at NJCAA Nationals
1993-94	Wabash Valley College (Ill.)	Head Coach	29-3 / Illinois JC Coach of the Year; No. 7 in NJCAA poll
1994-95	Barton County CC (Kan.)	Head Coach	21-10
1995-96	Jacksonville College (Tex.)	Head Coach	19-11
1996-97	Jacksonville College (Tex.)	Head Coach	15-5 / No. 14 in NJCAA poll
1997-98	University of Miami (Fla.)^	Asst. Coach	18-11 / Made 1st NCAA appearance in 38 years
1998-99	Jacksonville College (Tex.)	Head Coach	5-25
1999-00	Jacksonville College (Tex.)	Head Coach	21-10
2000-01	Jacksonville College (Tex.)	Head Coach	18-14
2001-02	Moberly Area CC (Mo.)	Head Coach	30-7 / NJCAA Region 16 Coach of the Year; 5th-place at NJCAA Nationals
2002-03	Moberly Area CC (Mo.)	Head Coach	11-20
2003-04	Moberly Area CC (Mo.)	Head Coach	28-5 / No. 13 in NJCAA poll; NJCAA Region Champions

Overall Record: 401-261 (.606)#

*now defunct ^Assistant coach #Based on available records



BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL 2004-05



Gaston "Chachi" Rodriguez *Assistant Coach*

Making his coaching debut at Bemidji State in 2004-05 as well as at the NCAA Division II level is Gaston "Chachi" Rodriguez. As BSU's top assistant, Rodriguez will handle recruiting, academic counseling and player development duties as well as a number of game-day and practice responsibilities.

Serving in coaching capacities at the high school and community college levels, Rodriguez brings 16 years of various coaching and administrative skills to BSU. He was the assistant men's coach at South Miami H.S. in 2003 and, prior to that, was the assistant at Dade C.C. from 2001-03.

Other coaching stops include head mentor roles at Champagnat Catholic High School (Miami) and La Progresiva Presbyterian School (Miami), assistant varsity coach at St. Brendan Senior High School (Miami) and camp instructor at the University of Miami and Marquette University. The Miami, Fla., native has held athletic director and assistant positions at several high schools as well.

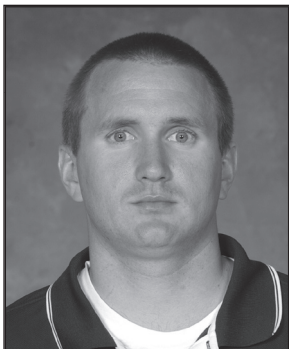
Rodriguez comes to Bemidji State with a background deep in the development of athletic and academic abilities in student-athletes while he is no stranger to a successful program at both the high school and junior college levels.

As an assistant coach at South Miami H.S., he was responsible for aiding the team to a 21-9 overall record and its first trip to Florida's 6A State Championship game since 1996. In his three seasons as head coach at Chamagnat Catholic H.S., Rodriguez's teams racked up and impressive 101-13 overall record appearing three consecutive FHSAA State Championship games and a No. 23 ranking in the final *USAToday* High School Poll of 2000. For his efforts and accomplishments during the 2000 season, Rodriguez was named as the recipient of the Dade County Coach of the Year Award.

A native of Miami, Fla., Rodriguez graduated with a bachelor's degree in business administration from Florida International University in 1995.

The Rodriguez File

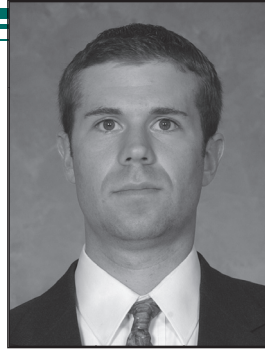
School	Years	Position	Record
South Miami H.S.	2003-04	Assistant Coach	21-9
Miami-Dade C.C.	2001-03	Assistant Coach	38-22
Champagnat Catholic H.S.	1997-00	Head Coach	101-13
La Progresiva Presbyterian School	1995-97	Head Coach	32-28
Brendan Senior H.S.	1988-95	Assistant Coach	



Eric Sand
Athletic Trainer



Erik Hage
Student Manager



John Cleaver *Graduate Assistant Coach*

Also in his first season at Bemidji State, John Cleaver will fill the graduate assistant role on the BSU coaching staff with responsibilities in game preparation and player development.

Cleaver arrives at BSU after wrapping up his bachelor's degree at the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse. At UW-L, Cleaver was an assistant men's basketball coach from 2001-04. He also held responsibilities as an assistant event manager in the athletic department while coaching several YMCA youth basketball teams. The Oshkosh, Wis., native was a summer league coach for his high school Alma mater Oshkosh Lourdes High School in 2000. During his prep career at Lourdes, Cleaver was a team captain of the 1999 WISSA Division II State Championship Basketball Team.

Cleaver also has substantial basketball camp coaching and organizational experience. During the 2001-02 school year, Cleaver worked individual, team and skill theme camps for head coaches Tom Crean at the University of Marquette, Bo Ryan at the University of Wisconsin and Jack Bennett at the University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point.

Cleaver received his bachelor's degree in sport science-physical education from the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse in 2003. He is currently working toward his master's degree in sport studies at Bemidji State.

The Cleaver File

School	Years	Position	Record
University of Wisconsin-LaCrosse	2001-04	Assistant Coach	34-43



Tyrone Robinson *Student Assistant Coach*

Robinson joins the coaching staff after spending time as a student assistant at Northern State University in Aberdeen, S.D. During his time there he was also a pitcher on the Wolves' baseball team.

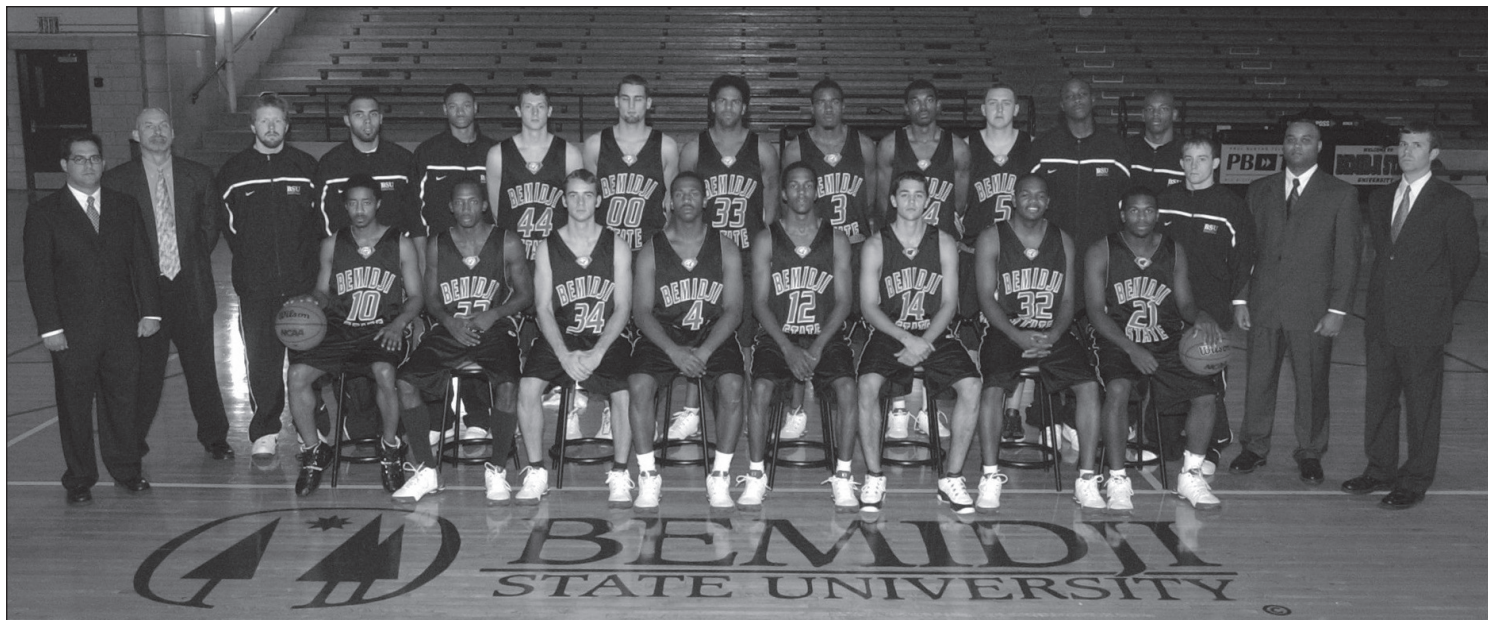
He has taken the untraveled path to Bemidji State taking time away from academics but returning to attend Mesabi Community College where he man the point guard position for the team after the age of 30. From Mesabi he transferred to Presentation College and later to Northern State where he graduated in the spring of 2003. Robinson is currently enrolled at BSU as a education major.

BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

2004-05



2004-05 Team and Roster Breakdown



Front row (from left to right): Sam Williams, Rodney Williams, Gustavo Rausch, Montell Duhon, Alvin Muse, Luke Rasmus. Duane Fields, Derrick Beechum. **Back row (from left to right):** Assistant Coach Gaston Rodriguez, Head Coach Patrick Smith, Student Manager Erik Hage, Derik Hollyfield, Sherwin Johnson, Bobby Barrow, Steve Warren, Ian Atkins, Amir Major, Spencer Carter, Mike Fore, Alex Smith, Xavier Powell, Ryan Wilson, Student Assistant Coach Tyrone Robinson, Graduate Assistant Coach John Cleaver. (not pictured James Roberson)

Numerical Roster

No.	Name	Ht.	Pos.	Yr.	Hometown (Last School)
00	Steve Warren	6-7	C/F	JR	Mason City, Iowa (North Iowa CC)
1	James Roberson	5-10	G	SR	Chicago, Ill. (Lincoln CC (Ill.))
3	Amir Major	6-6	F	SR	Chicago, Ill. (Lincoln CC (Ill.))
4	Montell Duhon	6-4	G/F	JR	Los Angeles, Calif (Los Angeles Valley)
5	Michael Fore	6-5	F/C	SR	Bagley, Minn. (Bagley HS)
10	Sam Williams	5-9	G	JR	Memphis, Tenn. (Highland CC)
11	Gustavo Rausch	6-2	G	FR	Patagones, Argentina (Champagnat Catholic School)
12	Alvin Muse	6-4	G	JR	South Holland, Ill. (Prairie State College)
14	Luke Rasmus	6-3	G	JR	Bemidji, Minn. (Bemidji HS)
21	Derrick Beechum	6-0	G	JR	Davenport, Iowa (Marshalltown CC)
23	Rodney Williams	6-2	G	JR	Los Angeles, Calif. (Los Angeles City College)
24	Spencer Carter	6-7	F	JR	Chicago, Ill. (Highland CC)
32	Duane Fields	6-3	G/F	JR	Los Angeles, Calif (Los Angeles Southwest)
33	Ian Atkins	6-7	F	SR	Detroit, Mich. (Lamar CC (Colo.))
44	Bobby Barrow	6-5	F/C	JR	Grain Valley, Mo. (State Fair CC)
	Sherwin Johnson	6-6	G	RS	Macon, Ga. (Pratt CC)
	Xavier Powel	6-7	G/F	RS	Miami, Fla. (Florida Memorial College)
	Alex Smith	6-7	F	RS	Miami, Fla.
	Derik Hollyfield	6-3	G	RS	Aurora, Ill. (Lincoln College)
	Ryan Wilson	5-8	G	FR	Fort Madison, Iowa (Fort Madison HS)

Head Coach: Patrick Smith
Assistant Coach: Gaston "Chachi" Rodriguez
Graduate Assistant Coach: John Cleaver
Student Assistant Coach: Tyrone Robinson

BSU Roster Breakdown

By Class:

Seniors.....	4
Juniors.....	10
Sophomores.....	0
Freshmen.....	2
Redshirts.....	4

By Location:

United States.....	20
Michigan.....	1
Missouri.....	1
Illinois.....	4
Iowa.....	4
Florida.....	2
California.....	3
Tennessee.....	1
Minnesota.....	2
Georgia.....	1
South America.....	1
Argentina.....	1

Pronunciation Guide:

AMIR Major	a-MEAR
Montell DUHON	DEW-hon
Alvin Muse	MEWCE
GUSTAVO RAUSCH	GOO-STAH-vo RAWSH
James ROBERSON	robe-ER-son
Michael FORE	FOUR-ay
GASTON Rodriguez	Gas-TONE



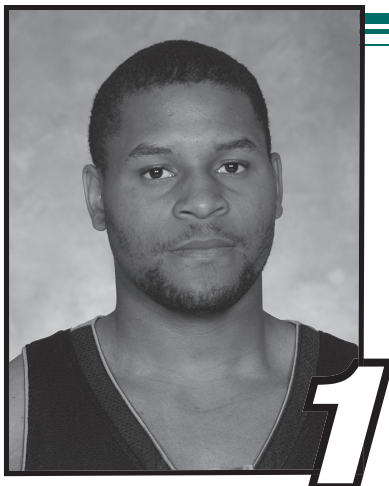
BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

2004-05 Returners

2004-05

James Roberson

Senior Guard
5-10
Chicago, Ill.
Lincoln CC (Ill.)



Robersons' Highs at BSU

Points:26 vs. Northern State, 2/14/04
 FG made: 8 2x most recently vs. Northern State, 2/14/04
 FG attempts:18 vs. Pittsburg State (Kan.), 11/22/03
 FG PCT (min 5 made):700 (7-10), vs. UM-Duluth, 2/26/04
 3Pt FG made:5 vs. Northern State, 2/14/04
 3Pt FG attempts:11 vs. Northern State, 2/14/04
 3Pt FG PCT (min 2 made): .750 (3-4) vs. UM-Crookston, 1/10/04
 FT made: 7 vs. Missouri Southern, 11/21/03
 FT attempts: 7 vs. Missouri Southern, 11/21/03
 Rebounds:6 2x most recently vs. UM-Crookston, 1/10/04
 Assists: 13 vs. Concordia-St. Paul 1/2/04 (BSU Record)
 Steals: 4 vs. North Dakota State, 12/5/03
 Blocked Shots: 1 vs. North Dakota State, 12/5/04
 Fouls:5 vs. UM-Duluth, 2/26/04
 Minutes:39 vs. Pittsburg State (Kan.), 11/22/04

At BSU: 2003-04 NSIC Newcomer of the Year and All-NSIC First Team pick...Ranked 24th in assists per game (5.8) in the NCAA (Mar. 21)...Totaled 10 or more points in 17 of 30 games...Averaged 11.1 points per contest, good for fourth on the team and second with 54 treys...Against UM-Duluth (2/26), vaulted into first-place on the BSU season assists list as he finished with 167...Top-assists leader in 20 contests and was second in the league with a 5.8 average...Has six assists or more on 16 occasions, including four times of 10 or more... After sitting out against SW Minnesota State (1/17/04) with an ankle injury, Roberson hit three treys on this way to 17 points and added six assists in his first game back against UM-Duluth (1/24/04)...Posted a school-best 13 assists against Concordia-St. Paul (1/2/04)...

Recorded seven assists and added 10 points against St. Scholastica (12/9/03)...Went for personal-high 22 points on eight-of-14 shooting against Wisconsin-Superior (12/1/03)...Started in the season-opener vs. North Dakota (11/15/03) and netted 12 points with two three-pointers and a game-high six assists...Comes to BSU from Lincoln CC (Ill.).

Lincoln CC Career: Contributed averages of 11.5 points, 4.5 rebounds and 4.0 assists per game in 2001-02...Led the program in assists and was second in treys (25) and field goal percentage (.547), going 52-of-95 from the field...His scoring average was good for third on the team...Helped lead Lincoln to a national tournament appearance.

Roberson High School Career: Participant on the Final Four basketball squad.

Personal: Born April 11, 1983 in Chicago, Ill...Son of James Roberson Sr. and Margaret Matthews...A physical education major.

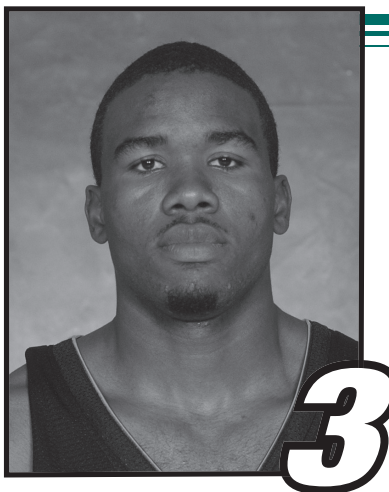
Roberson's Stats at BSU

YR	GP	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB	A	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2003-2004	29	111-248	.448	54-137	.394	47-55	.855	77	167*	1	34	323	11.1

*Ranked 1st on team

Amir Major

Senior Center
6-6
Chicago, Ill.
Lincoln CC (Ill.)



Major's Highs at BSU

Points:11 vs. South Dakota, 11/29/03
 FG made: 4 vs. South Dakota, 11/29/03
 FG attempts: 7 2x most recently vs. Winona State, 1/3/04
 FG PCT (min 5 made): none
 3Pt FG made: 1 2x most recently vs. South Dakota, 11/29/03
 3Pt FG attempts: 2 vs. South Dakota, 11/29/03
 3Pt FG PCT (min 2 made): none
 FT made: 5 vs. SW Minnesota State, 2/20/04
 FT attempts: 5 vs. SW Minnesota State, 2/20/04
 Rebounds: 10 vs. South Dakota, 11/29/03
 Assists: 4 vs. South Dakota, 11/29/03
 Steals: ... 1 5x most recently vs. SW Minnesota State, 2/20/04
 Blocked Shots: 2 vs. Winona State, 1/3/04
 Fouls: 4 vs. Winona State, 1/3/04
 Minutes: 27 vs. South Dakota, 11/29/04

At BSU: Led or tied for team-high rebounding honors on four occasions as he appeared in 28 games...Fourth-best rebounding average at BSU with 3.3 boards per game...Netted first career BSU double-double with 11 points and 10 rebounds against South Dakota (11/29/03)...Played 19 minutes in his Beaver debut against North Dakota (11/15/03), recording a team-high seven rebounds and five points...Comes to BSU from Lincoln CC (Ill.).

Lincoln CC Career: Scored 10.3 points, grabbed 4.7 rebounds and dished out 1.4 assists per contest in 2002-03...Appeared in all 19 contests, tying for second on the club in rebounds, third in three-pointers (16) and free throws (41)...Part of a club that reached the national tournament and finished seventh in the nation in 2002-03.

Roberson High School Career: On a team that reached the Final Four in Chicago High School Playoffs...Member of National Honor Society and Honor Roll.

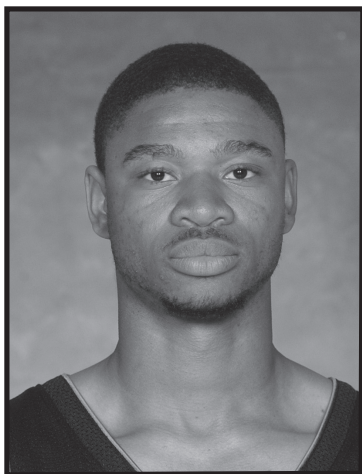
Personal: Born May 18, 1983 in Chicago, Ill...Son of Ronald Major and Nattline Jones...A physical education major...Relative, Renaldo, plays basketball at Fresno State.

Major's Stats at BSU

YR	GP	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB	A	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2003-2004	28	38-82	.463	5-13	.385	15-20	.750	91	17	5	6	96	3.4



2004-05 Returners



Sherwin Johnson

Redshirt Forward
6-6
Macon, Ga.
Pratt CC (Kan.)

Johnson's Highs at BSU

Points: 23 vs. Winona State, 1/3/04
 FG made: 8 vs. MSU-Moorhead, 1/13/04
 FG attempts: 13 vs. South Dakota State, 11/28/03
 FG PCT (min 5 made): .800 (8-10) vs. MSU-Moorhead, 1/13/04
 3Pt FG made: 5 vs. MSU-Moorhead, 1/13/04
 3Pt FG attempts: 7 vs. UM-Duluth, 1/24/04
 3Pt FG PCT (min 2 made): .833 (5-6) vs. MSU-Moorhead, 11/28/04
 FT made: 8 vs. Winona State, 1/3/04
 FT attempts: 8 vs. Winona State, 1/3/04
 Rebounds: 14 vs. Pittsburg State (Kan.), 11/22/03
 Assists: 4 2x most recently vs. UM-Duluth, 1/24/04
 Steals: 3 vs. SW Minnesota State, 2/20/04
 Blocked Shots: 2 vs. Northern State, 1/6/04
 Fouls: 5 vs. UW-Superior, 12/1/03
 Minutes: 41 vs. Pittsburg State (Kan.), 11/22/03

At BSU: Is redshirting in 2004-05...Second on team with 4.4 rebounds per game while tying for second with 11.3 points per game and third with 47 three-pointer's...Starter in 28 games and had 19 games of 10 or more points to his credit...Canned career-best five treys en route to 22 points in the win against MSU-Moorhead (1/13/04)...Personal-high 23 points against Winona State (1/3/04) as he was a perfect eight-of-eight from the foul line...Netted 19 points and added eight boards in win against St. Scholastica (12/9/03)...Was named NSIC Player of the Week (Nov. 24) for totaling 31 points, 18 rebounds and shooting 10-of-17 (.588) from the field in the two games at the Pepsi-Edge3D Classic hosted by Pittsburg State (11/21-22/03)...Had his first BSU double-double with 18 points and 14 rebounds against Pittsburg State (KS) (11/22/03)...Comes to BSU from Pratt CC (Kan.).

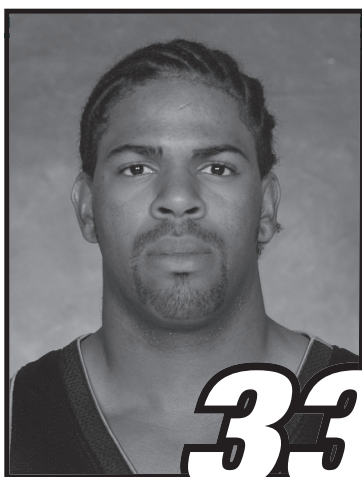
Pratt CC Career: Averaged 18 points, nine rebounds and three assists in 2002-03...Third leading scorer on club...Team's second leading rebounder (5.3 rpg) and fifth leading scorer (7.7 ppg) in 2001-02...Appeared in all 23 games as Pratt went 15-16 on the season...Received the Porter Scholarship (contributions on and off the court).

Southwest (GA) High School Career: Was a *Georgia Honorable-Mention All-State Class AAA* selection his final season...Also, recognized on the Region 4-A team as a senior...Member of the Honor Roll...Averaged 10 points and seven rebounds per contest.

Personal: Born Feb. 19, 1983 in Macon, Ga...Son of Sherwood and Patricia Johnson...A computer information system major.

Johnson's Stats at BSU

YR	GP	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB	A	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2003-2004	30	115-247	.466	47-118	.398	61-84	.726	133	45	8	23	338	11.3



Ian Atkins

Senior Center
6-7
Detroit, Mich.
Lamar CC (Colo.)

Atkins' Highs at BSU

Points: 4 4x most recently vs. Northern State, 1/6/04
 FG made: 2 4x most recently vs. Northern State, 1/6/04
 FG attempts: 5 2x most recently vs. South Dakota, 11/29/03
 FG PCT (min 5 made): none
 3Pt FG made: none
 3Pt FG attempts: none
 3Pt FG PCT (min 2 made): none
 FT made: 1 vs. North Dakota, 11/15/03
 FT attempts: 2 vs. North Dakota, 11/15/03
 Rebounds: 8 vs. SW Minnesota State, 1/17/04
 Assists: 5 vs. Winona State, 2/6/04
 Steals: 2 2x most recently vs. Concordia-St. Paul, 2/7/04
 Blocked Shots: .5 2x most recently vs. Winona State, 2/6/04
 Fouls: 5 2x, most recently vs. UW-Superior, 12/1/03
 Minutes: 19 vs. Wayne State, 1/16/04

At BSU: Ranked 42nd in blocks/game (1.5) in the country (Mar. 21)...Finished third on the team with 3.4 rebounds per game...In his first game back after missing four games with a foot injury (suffered Feb. 7, 2004), totaled four points in six minutes of action against UM-Duluth (Feb. 26)...Led or tied for the team-lead nine times in blocked shots last season...Had at least one block in 14 of his 24 appearances...Set career-high five blocked shots against SW Minnesota State (1/17) one night after recording four blocks; the five blocks was the most for any Beaver since 2000...Recorded personal-high seven rebounds vs. South Dakota State (11/28/03)...Played 12 minutes in his 2003-04 BSU debut against North Dakota (11/15), posting three points, three rebounds, two steals and one block...Comes to BSU from Lamar (Colo.) CC.

Lamar CC (Colo.) Career: Averaged 10 points and eight rebounds per game in 2002-03.

Chandler-Gilbert CC (Ariz.) Career: Averaged 13 points and eight rebounds per contest as a freshman.

Basic (NV) H.S. Career: Was player of the year his senior season...Recorded averages of 23 points and 12 rebounds per contest.

Personal: Born Nov. 4, 1982 in Ann Arbor, Mich...Son of Donald and Theresa Atkins...A biology major.

Atkins' Stats at BSU

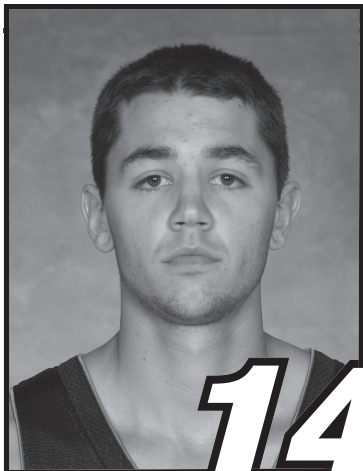
YR	GP	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB	A	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2003-2004	24	20-49	.408	0-0	.000	3-10	.300	81	17	37	11	43	1.8



BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

2004-05 Returners and Newcomers

2004-05



14

Luke Rasmus

Junior Guard
6-3
Bemidji, Minn.
Bemidji H.S.

Rasmus' Highs at BSU

Points:	7 vs. Wayne State, 1/26/02
FG made:	2 vs. Wayne State, 1/26/02
FG attempts:	3 3x most recently vs. Jamestown, 11/23/02
FG PCT (min 5 made):	none
3Pt FG made:	1 4x most recently vs. UM-Crookston, 2/2/02
3Pt FG attempts:	2 4x most recently vs. UM-Crookston, 2/2/02
3Pt FG PCT (min 2 made):	none
FT made:	2 vs. Wayne State, 1/26/02
FT attempts:	3 vs. Wayne State, 1/26/02
Rebounds:	2 vs. Wayne State, 1/26/02
Assists:	2 vs. UM-Morris, 1/11/02
Steals:	1 vs. UM-Morris, 1/11/02
Blocked Shots:	none
Fouls:	2 2x most recently vs. Valley City St., 11/22/02
Minutes:	13 vs. UM-Morris, 1/11/02

At BSU: Returns to the Beavers after sitting out last winter...Left the team after three appearances in the 2002-03 season...Posted a career-best seven points against Wayne State (1/26/02)...Recorded second best three-point accuracy mark on the 2001-02 squad (.364)...Saw action in 16 games as a freshman including a season-high 13 minutes versus Minnesota-Morris (1/11/02)...Has been on the Dean's List while at BSU.

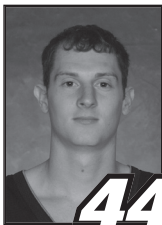
Bemidji High School Career: On the Lumberjacks' basketball team was the team's top performer in points while he ranked second in rebounds in each of his final two seasons...Was twice voted as the team's Most Valuable Player... Participated on the junior national that placed ninth in a 52-team tournament...Averaged 17 points, seven rebounds

and five assists per game.

Personal: Born June 28, 1982 in Bemidji, Minn...Son of Tim and Sandra Rasmus...He is a criminal justice major.

Rasmus' Stats at BSU

YR	GP	FG-FGA	PCT.	3FG-FGA	PCT.	FT-FTA	PCT.	REB	A	BLK	STL	PTS	AVG
2002-2003	3	1-5	.200	0-0	.000	0-0	.000	1	0	0	1	2	0.7
2001-2002	16	6-15	.400	4-11	.364	2-5	.400	7	5	0	1	18	1.1
TOTALS	19	7-20	.350	4-11	.364	2-5	.400	8	5	0	2	20	1.0



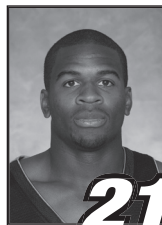
44

Bobby Barrow • Junior • 6-5 • Forward/Center • Grain Valley, Mo. • State Fair CC

State Fair CC (Mo.) Career: Spent last season with the Roadrunners of State Fair CC.

Caine Valley H.S. Career: Eared four letters in basketball averaging close to 17 points per game during his prep career. As a senior he averaged 22 points per game on his way to All-Metro, All-Conference and All-District accolades.

Personal: Born Sept. 13, 1983 in Warrensburg, Mo...He is the son of Bob and Dorthy Barrow...His plans at BSU include business administration and finance.



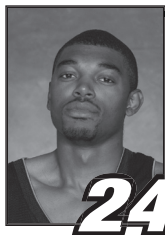
21

Derrick Beechum • Junior • 6-0 • Guard • Davenport, Iowa • Marshalltown CC

Marshalltown CC Career: Averaged 12 points, four rebounds, two assists, and two steals per game in two seasons at MCC. Recorded a career-high of 26 points last season while shooting better than .300 from behind the arc (20-66) and .886 from the free-throw line (62-70).

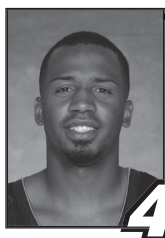
North (Iowa) H.S. Career: Averaged 18 points, five rebounds and three assists as a senior on his way to All-Conference, All-Metro and All-State honors.

Personal: Born March 11, 1983 in Davenport, Iowa...Son of Kristi Hughes...plans to study economics at BSU.



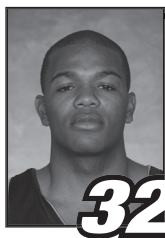
Spencer Carter • Junior • 6-7 • Forward • Chicago, Ill. • Highland CC

Highland CC: Averaged close to 10 points and seven rebounds per game last season, helping HCC to a 32-3 record.
High School Career: Averaged 18 points per game as a senior.
Personal: Born February 10, 1983 in Chicago, Ill...Son of Anderson and Irene Carter...He is undecided on a major.



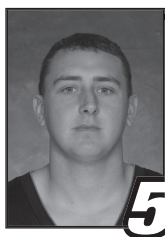
Montell Duhon • Junior • 6-4 • Guard/Forward • Los Angeles, Calif. • LA Valley JC

LA Valley (Calif.) JC Career: Averaged 13.5 points, 6.9 rebounds and three assists in 25 games at LAVC last season.
Angelo State University (Texas) Career: Put up seven points, four rebounds and two assists per game as a freshman.
Venice (Calif.) H.S. Career: Averaged a double-double as a senior with 20 points, 10 boards, seven assists and three steals per game.
Personal: Born May 14, 1982 in Los Angeles, Calif...He is the son of Ronald Duhon and Gwen Thompson...he is a cousin to the Chicago Bull's guard Chris Duhon...is a physical education major.



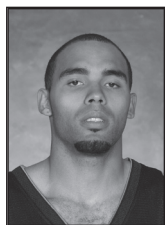
Duane Fields • Junior • 6-3 • Guard/Forward • Los Angeles, Calif. • LA Southwest

LA Southwest College (Calif.) Career: Garnered Preseason All-American accolades preceding his sophomore season...helped the Cougars to the Junior College State Tournament before bowing out in the semifinals.
Los Angeles H.S. Career: Highlighted by a pair of triple-double performances versus BSU teammate Montell Duhon and Venice High School.
Personal: Born June 14, 1983 in Los Angeles, Calif...Son of Aurther Duane Fields Sr. and Kareen Hunter...plans to major in mass communication and directing while at Bemidji State.



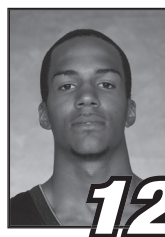
Michael Fore • Senior • 6-5 • Forward/Center • Bagley, Minn. • Bagley HS

Bagley (Minn.) H.S. Career: A 1,000-point scorer in at Bagley High, he was a three-time All-Pine-to-Prairie performer...Was selected to the Minnesota All-State Honorable Mention team as a senior...also participated in baseball taking home conference MVP honors in 2000.
Personal: Born March 23, 1982 in Bemidji, Minn...He is the son of Todd and Mary Fore...His father is a former Bemidji State basketball player...He is a sport management major.



Derik Hollyfield • Redshirt • 6-3 • Guard • Aurora, Ill. • Eastern Illinois

Eastern Illinois University Career: Averaged seven points, four rebounds and three steals in 27 games for the NCAA Division I Panthers...Highlight includes a 28-point performance versus Northern Illinois University last season.
Lincoln College (Ill.) Career: Garnered first team All-Conference and All-Region honors in each of his two seasons at LC.
West Aurora (Ill.) H.S. Career: High School career was highlighted by a 2000 Illinois State Championship
Personal: Born Aug. 22, 2004 in Aurora, Ill....The son of Lori Mirkes...He is a physical education major at BSU.



Alvin Muse • Junior • 6-4 • Guard • South Holland, Ill. • Prairie State College

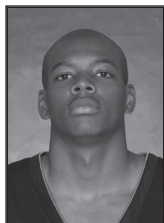
Prairie State College (Ill.) Career: Set PSC records for points in a season (534), steals per game (2.5) and most three-point field goals in a season (83)...averaged 19.4 points in two seasons for the Pioneers...collected first team All-Skyway CC Conference accolades on his way to All-American Honorable Mention honors...poured in a personal-best 37 points versus Elgin CC.
Thornridge (Ill.) H.S. Career: Was a three-time letterwinner in basketball, track and field and cross country
Personal: Born Dec. 13, 1983 in Chicago, Ill...Son of Alvin Bernard Sr. and Bernadine Muse...is a design technology major.



BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

2004-05 Newcomers

2004-05



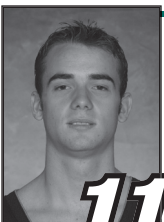
Xavier Powell • Redshirt • 6-7 • Forward/Center • Miami, Fla. • Nova Southwestern

Nova Southwestern (Fla.) University Career: Spent 2003-04 playing for Nova Southwestern.

Florida Memorial College Career: Was named to All-Florida Sun Conference team in addition to being selected as the Lions' team MVP as a freshman.

Miami Southridge H.S. Career: Helped lead Miami Southridge to a 28-6 record as a senior...was honored as an All-State honorable mention pick in Florida...prep career was highlighted with a 27-point, 13-rebound, four-assist game.

Personal: Born June 13, 1984 in Miami, Florida...Son of Donald and Susan Clark...Is majoring in mass communication at BSU.

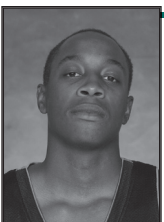


Gustavo Rausch • Frosh • 6-2 • Guard • Patagones, Argentina • Chamagnat HS

Chamagnat Catholic School Career: Was voted as the team's Most Valuable Player in both his sophomore and junior seasons...Posted 19.7 points, six rebounds and five assists per game as a junior and 14.7 points, seven rebounds, four assists and two steals per contest in an abbreviated (seven games) senior campaign.

Personal: Born Sept. 1, 1985 in Patagones, Argentina...He is the son of Frederico Rausch and Silvia Toulemonde...Plans to major in business administration.

11

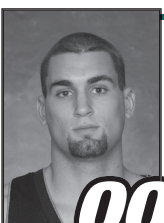


Alex Smith • Redshirt • 6-7 • Forward • Miami, Fla. • Johnson C. Smith

Johnson C. Smith University (N.C.) Career: Spent last season at Johnson C. Smith University.

Miami Pace (Fla.) H.S. Career: Helped led his team to a 33-5 record as a senior posted career-highs of 26 points, nine blocks and six three-pointers in a game as a prep.

Personal: Born Feb 1, 1985 in Nassau, Bahamas...He plans to major in sport management at BSU...Son of Alexander and Dianne Smith.



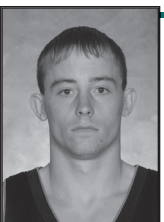
Steve Warren • Junior • 6-7 • Center • Mason City, Iowa • North Iowa CC

North Iowa CC Career: Was at North Iowa Community College Prior to arriving at BSU.

Mason City (Iowa) H.S. Career: Was a three-sport athlete lettering in football basketball and track and field in each of his sophomore, junior and senior years...named basketball All-Conference in his final two campaigns...helped MCHS to the State Basketball tournament as a senior...was selected as a team captain for the gridgers as a senior, was named as the team's MVP and selected to play in the 2001 Shrine All-Star Football game.

Personal: Born Jan. 5, 1983 in Mason City, Iowa...A business administration major...Son of Scott and Paula Warren.

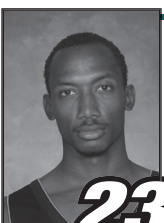
00



Ryan Wilson • Redshirt • 5-8 • Guard • Fort Madison, Iowa • Fort Madison HS

Fort Madison (Iowa) HS Career: Was a four-sport athlete at FMHS lettering twice in basketball, football and soccer while earning four letters in baseball. As a senior on the Bloodhounds' basketball team, he averaged 10.5 points per game while leading the conference averaging over five assists per game.

Personal: Born Dec. 1, 1983 in Iowa City, Iowa...He is the son of David and Terri Wilson...He is a sport management major.



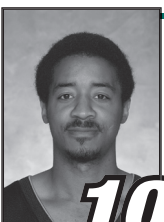
Rodney Williams • Junior • 6-2 • Guard • Los Angeles, Calif. • LA City College

LA City College (Calif.) Career: Helped LA City College to a 64-5 record, a pair of league championships and a state championship during his two seasons with the team.

Hawthorne (Calif.) H.S. Career: Competed in track and field and basketball as a prep earning three letters in each...was named as Hawthorn High's best offensive and best defensive player as well as being voted as the team's Most Valuable Player...career was highlighted by a school-record 10 three-pointers in a game.

Personal: Born Aug. 1, 1983 in Los Angeles, Calif...He is the son of Johnny Williams and Latroy Ganaway...Plans to major in marketing at BSU.

23



Sam Williams • Junior • 5-9 • Guard • Memphis, Tenn. • Highland CC

Highland CC (Kas.) Career: Posted averages of four points and two rebounds per game last season...Shot better than .450 from behind the arc for the Cougars (20-44).

West Memphis (Tenn.) H.S. Career: Spent his prep days at West Memphis High School.

Personal: Born Sept. 11, 1976 in West Palm Beach, Fla...Son of Johnny Smith and Billie Williams...Is a physical education major at BSU

10

BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

2004-05



A Quick Look Back at 2003-04

A Season to Remember

The Bemidji State University men's basketball team ended a historic 2003-04 campaign with its first appearance in the NCAA Division II North Central Regional March 13. Reaching the 20-win mark for the first time in BSU history, the Beavers hung tough against No. 7 Nebraska-Kearney, but dropped a 104-90 decision in the NCAA Tournament first round. BSU held a 42-39 halftime edge against the Rocky Mountain Athletic Conference institution but allowed the Lopers to shoot 63 percent in the second half.

BSU, which was honored with three 2003-04 All-Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference First-Team selections in addition to Coach of the Year, Player of the Year and Newcomer of the Year awards, won its eighth NSIC regular season championship and first since 1966-67 with a 14-2 league mark. There were 18 BSU and NSIC Tournament records set last season including team marks for field goals, blocks, rebounds and points.

The Beavers ran through the league with a perfect 8-0 home mark, the first time since the NSIC was formed in 1992-93 that BSU has accomplished that feat. Individually, senior Charles Hanks ended his legacy as perhaps one of the most successful players in BSU lore. Hanks, who became the first Beaver to be recognized to the Daktronics All-North Central Region First Team, became just the second athlete in the 71-year history of the conference to rank first in the league (NSIC games only) in points (21.5), rebounds (7.8) and field goal percentage (.636). Junior James Roberson topped the BSU season assists chart with 167—breaking the old mark by 22. Also, senior Adam Daley improved on his school season-best three-point total from a year earlier with 79 in 2003-04; he stands first on the career list with 152.

Head coach Jeff Guiot, who was named the first outright NSIC Coach of the Year in BSU history, announced his resignation from Bemidji State after the loss to Nebraska-Kearney. Guiot left for Southwest Baptist University, a Division II school in Bolivar, Mo., to take over head coaching duties at the Mid-American Intercollegiate Athletic Association institution.



The 2003-04 squad huddles during a timeout



2003-04 All-American Charles Hanks

Making the NCAA Tournament

BSU earned its first-ever berth into the NCAA Division II Men's Basketball Tournament, earning an at-large bid into the tournament's North Central Region. BSU, the No. 7 seed in the North Central, lost 104-90 to No. 2 seed Nebraska-Kearney in the first round. Kearney received an at-large bid to the Regional tournament after a 24-4 season and a loss to North Central Regional No. 1 seed Metropolitan State in the RMAC championship game.

Bemidji State posted a 1-4 record this season against teams in the North Central Regional. BSU dropped a 95-86 decision to then-15th ranked South Dakota State on Nov. 28; was beaten 88-79 by then-No. 3 South Dakota on Nov. 29; posted a 94-83 win over Northern State in Bemidji on Jan. 6; and lost at Northern State, 97-93, on Feb. 14.

Regionally Ranked

The Bemidji State men's basketball team ended the 2003-04 season ranked seventh in the North Central Region (Feb. 29) - the fourth straight week to be so honored. The ranking is the highest in school history and just the second ranking ever that BSU has enjoyed; the 1992-93 team held down the eighth-spot when the Beavers were members of the Great Lakes Region.

Bemidji State joined Northern State (fifth) as the only Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference teams in the poll. The Beavers faced four of the region's top eight programs this season - Nebraska-Kearney (second) South Dakota State (fourth), Northern State and South Dakota (sixth). BSU defeated Northern State, 94-83, Jan. 6, 2004.

Conference Champions

The 2003-04 Beaver squad turned around history in a big way. With a school-best 14-2 league mark, BSU won the 2003-04 NSIC Regular Season Championship for the first time since 1966-67 - the longest current drought among NSIC programs. In school history, the Beavers now have eight overall league titles, seven when they were members of the Northern Intercollegiate Conference (NIC). Since the NIC and NSC (women's former conference, Northern Sun) merged before the 1992-93 season, BSU earned its highest seed (No. 1) in the NSIC Tournament.

All-NSIC Honors

At the conclusion of the 2003-04 season, the Northern Sun Intercollegiate conference office announced that seniors Adam Daley and Charles Hanks and junior James Roberson were selected to the All-NSIC First Team. The three members of the 2004 All-Conference first team mark the first time BSU has landed as many as three on the squad.

Beaver men's head coach Jeff Guiot was tabbed as NSIC Coach of the Year for the first BSU coach in history to solely win such an award - Dave Hutchins shared the honor in 1971-72. Also, Hanks is the NSIC Player of the Year and Roberson the Newcomer of the Year. Hanks, who won the Newcomer of the Year in 2001-02, becomes the first Beaver ever to be recognized as the best performer in the league.

Stat Watch

Looking at the school career record books, senior All-American forward Charles "Buster" Hanks finished his career second on the school's top 10 career points list with 1,613 points. Also, he became BSU's fifth-best career rebounder with 600. Hanks ended the 2003-04 year fifth in the NSIC (league games only) with 1,021 career points (19.2 ppg); he had 354 career rebounds (6.2 rpg) in league play, which was good for 13th.

The Bemidji Bombers

In 2003-04, the Beavers ranked fourth in the country with 10.8 three-pointers per game (Mar. 21). That honor followed up an NCAA-best 11.7 three-pointers per game in 2002-03. The 2003-04 season-high was 18 against Northern State (2/14/04) with 18 games of 10+ this year.

Displaying their marksmanship from three-point range, the Beavers have gone 204 straight games with at least one three-point basket. The last time BSU went without a trifecta was against Wayne State (NE), Feb. 1, 1997. BSU has hit on four three-pointers or more in the last 89 contests, including five-plus in 65 straight games. Individually, junior guard Adam Daley had his streak of at least one three-pointer halted at 35 games against SW Minnesota State (1/17/04).



2003-04 Senior Jamal Clements



BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

2003-04 Stats, Results and Leaders

2004-05

Overall Record: 20-10

NSIC: 14-2

Home: 10-1

Away: 9-6

Neutral: 1-3

##	Player	GP	GS	Min	Avg	TOTAL			3-POINTER'S			FREE THROW			REBOUNDS			PF	FO	A	TO	Blk	Stl	Pts	Avg	
						FG	FGA	Pct	3FG	FGA	Pct	FT	FTA	Pct	Off	Def	Total									
21	Hanks, Charles	30	29	906	30.2	246	416	.591	21	48	.438	103	157	.656	78	152	230	7.7	83	2	64	58	39	24	616	20.5
	Conference-Only...	16	16	481	30.1	143	225	.636	9	15	.600	49	72	.681	43	81	124	7.8	40	2	29	25	20	13	344	21.5
05	Johnson, Sherwin	30	28	768	25.6	115	247	.466	47	118	.398	61	84	.726	48	85	133	4.4	63	1	45	40	8	23	338	11.3
	Conference-Only...	16	16	423	26.4	66	135	.489	29	67	.433	35	44	.795	21	43	64	4.0	39	0	26	21	4	17	196	12.3
10	Daley, Adam	30	24	775	25.8	116	241	.481	79	165	.479	27	33	.818	22	73	95	3.2	61	3	59	34	2	17	338	11.3
	Conference-Only...	16	16	460	28.8	72	144	.500	49	96	.510	22	26	.846	12	43	55	3.4	35	2	36	22	0	13	215	13.4
01	Roberson, James	29	27	791	27.3	111	248	.448	54	137	.394	47	55	.855	17	60	77	2.7	65	1	167	77	1	34	323	11.1
	Conference-Only...	15	15	443	29.5	57	115	.496	31	70	.443	22	28	.786	8	36	44	2.9	33	1	105	40	0	16	167	11.1
12	Pointer, Kenneth	30	20	589	19.6	95	207	.459	32	85	.376	26	37	.703	25	64	89	3.0	65	3	54	57	13	37	248	8.3
	Conference-Only...	16	15	324	20.3	51	99	.515	16	37	.432	13	16	.813	14	33	47	2.9	29	0	33	34	5	23	131	8.2
33	Young, Martez	30	0	509	17.0	73	157	.465	39	90	.433	18	29	.621	17	41	58	1.9	45	1	26	32	3	14	203	6.8
	Conference-Only...	16	0	264	16.5	39	89	.438	25	55	.455	11	15	.733	10	24	34	2.1	23	1	9	14	3	8	114	7.1
32	Clements, Jamal	30	4	549	18.3	57	142	.401	42	102	.412	36	44	.818	8	55	63	2.1	52	2	63	35	3	13	192	6.4
	Conference-Only...	16	1	274	17.1	27	67	.403	19	49	.388	24	30	.800	2	30	32	2.0	23	1	43	21	1	7	97	6.1
04	Major, Amir	28	4	352	12.6	38	82	.463	5	13	.385	15	20	.750	23	68	91	3.3	42	0	17	26	5	6	96	3.4
	Conference-Only...	14	0	145	10.4	17	33	.515	0	1	.000	9	11	.818	8	24	32	2.3	16	0	7	11	3	4	43	3.1
44	Walker, Marlon	30	12	374	12.5	39	80	.488	2	7	.286	21	35	.600	29	44	73	2.4	44	1	25	29	3	12	101	3.4
	Conference-Only...	16	1	184	11.5	17	31	.548	1	2	.500	12	16	.750	16	22	38	2.4	12	0	13	11	0	4	47	2.9
24	Atkins, Ian	24	1	276	11.5	20	49	.408	0	0	.000	3	10	.300	28	53	81	3.4	55	3	17	22	37	11	43	1.8
	Conference-Only...	10	0	140	14.0	9	16	.563	0	0	.000	1	4	.250	14	28	42	4.2	23	0	12	9	25	4	19	1.9
14	MacLeod, Travis	12	0	45	3.8	4	14	.286	2	11	.182	2	2	1.000	2	2	4	0.3	6	0	1	0	0	2	12	1.0
	Conference-Only...	9	0	25	2.8	3	10	.300	2	8	.250	2	2	1.000	1	2	3	0.3	3	0	1	0	0	2	10	1.1
34	Hill, Kevin	12	0	43	3.6	2	2	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	6	6	0.5	5	0	0	2	2	1	4	0.3
	Conference-Only...	9	0	37	4.1	1	1	1.000	0	0	.000	0	0	.000	0	5	5	0.6	5	0	0	1	2	0	2	0.2
TM	Team.....														43	44	87	2.9	2			5				
	Conference-Only...														19	26	45	2.8	2			4				
	BSU Totals.....	30				925	1913	.484	324	783	.414	362	512	.707	346	764	1110	37.0	611	17	553	436	119	198	2536	84.5
	Conference-Only...	16				502	965	.520	181	400	.453	200	264	.758	168	397	565	35.3	283	7	314	213	63	111	1385	86.6
	Opponent Totals.....	30				814	1802	.452	200	574	.348	519	752	.690	334	710	1044	34.8	515	-	410	429	73	240	2347	78.2
	Conference-Only...	16				423	945	.448	105	298	.352	214	304	.704	172	322	494	30.9	259	4	220	226	38	120	1165	72.8

SCORE BY PERIODS:	1st	2nd	OT	OT2	OT3	Total	DEADBALL REBOUNDS:	OFF	DEF	TOTAL
Bemidji State	1199	1297	22	7	11	2536	Bemidji State	76	3	79
Opponents	1091	1222	19	7	8	2347	Opponents	122	5	127

2003-04 Results and Individual Leaders

Date	Opponent	Result	Attend.	Points	Rebounds	Assists	Steals	Blocked Shots
Nov. 15	NORTH DAKOTA	W, 87-85	751	Hanks, Pointer-14	Major-7	Roberson-6	Roberson, Pointer, Atkins-2	Hanks-2
Pittsburg State (Kan.) Tournament; Pittsburg, Kan.								
Nov. 21	vs. Missouri Southern	W, 97-80	555	Clements-25	Major-8	Roberson-6	Johnson, Hanks, Bethea, Major-1	Atkins-2
Nov. 22	@ Pittsburg State (Kan.)	W, 103-100 (3ot)	977	Hanks-20	Johnson-14	Roberson-4	Pointer-2	Atkins-2
Nov. 25	#1 JAMESTOWN*	L, 104-89	365	Hanks-21	Johnson, Roberson-5	Hanks-5	Roberson, Pointer-1	Pointer-2
South Dakota State Thanksgiving Classic; Brookings, S.D.								
Nov. 28	@ #15 South Dakota State	L, 96-85	2,351	Hanks-17	Pointer, Hanks, Atkins-7	Hanks, Walker-4	7 players w/ one	Atkins-3
Nov. 29	vs. #3 South Dakota	L, 88-79	1,213	Hanks-16	Major-10	Bellmon-6	Bellmon, Clements-1	Hanks-2
Dec. 1	@ Wisconsin-Superior	W, 80-77 (ot)	278	Roberson-22	Hanks-10	Hanks-5	Pointer-3	Hanks-3
Dec. 5	@ North Dakota State	L, 81-68	1,492	Hanks-16	Hanks-7	Roberson, Daley, Walker-3	Roberson-4	Roberson, Clements-1
Dec. 7	@ St. Cloud State	L, 69-60	1,635	Hanks-21	Johnson-8	Hanks, Daley-2	Walker-3	None
Dec. 9	@ St. Scholastica	W, 99-82	212	Hanks-37	Hanks-11	Roberson-7	Walker-3	Hanks-2
Dec. 14	@ North Dakota	L, 73-64	---	Hanks-13	Hanks-8	Roberson-5	Hanks-2	Hanks, Bellmon, Pointer-1
Jan. 2	@ Concordia-St. Paul*	W, 87-83	402	Daley-28	Major-7	Roberson-13	Pointer-3	Young-2
Jan. 3	@ Winona State*	W, 92-73	373	Hanks-26	Johnson-7	Roberson-7	Pointer-4	Major-2
Jan. 6	NORTHERN STATE*	W, 94-83	478	Roberson-17	Johnson-5	Clements-6	Johnson-2	Johnson, Hanks, Atkins-2
Jan. 10	UM-CROOKSTON*	W, 81-61	707	Hanks-27	Pointer, Atkins-6	Roberson, Pointer-6	Roberson-3	Atkins-3
Jan. 13	MSU-MOORHEAD*	W, 74-62	665	Johnson-22	Hanks-12	Roberson-7	Hanks, Roberson-2	Hanks, Atkins-2
Jan. 16	WAYNE STATE (NEB.)*	W, 84-66	732	Hanks-31	Hanks, Pointer-8	Clements-4	Pointer, Young-1	Atkins-4
Jan. 17	SW MINNESOTA STATE*	W, 69-59	709	Hanks-30	Hanks-9	Clements-6	Johnson-2	Atkins-5
Jan. 24	@ Minnesota Duluth*	L, 87-83	916	Hanks-18	Hanks-11	Roberson-6	7 players w/1	Hanks-2
Jan. 31	@ Minnesota Crookston*	W, 85-53	243	Hanks-20	Hanks-16	Roberson-12	Hanks, Roberson, Pointer-2	Atkins-3
Feb. 6	WINONA STATE*	W, 96-85	628	Hanks-31	Hanks-8	Roberson-11	Roberson-2	Atkins-5
Feb. 7	CONCORDIA-ST. PAUL*	W, 96-71	719	Daley-28	Hanks-8	Roberson-7	Pointer-3	Hill-1
Feb. 13	@ MSU Moorhead*	W, 77-57	781	Hanks-24	Hanks-10	Roberson-9	Pointer, Hanks-2	Hanks-2
Feb. 14	@ Northern State*	L, 97-93	4,878	Hanks, Roberson-26	Hanks-6	Roberson-6	Daley-3	Pointer-2
Feb. 20	@ SW Minnesota State*	W, 107-82	1,546	Hanks-23	Roberson-5	Walker-5	Johnson-3	Hanks-2
Feb. 21	@ Wayne State (Neb.)*	W, 81-70	--	Daley-21	Walker-7	Roberson-7	Walker, Johnson-2	Hanks-2
Feb. 26	MINNESOTA DULUTH*	W, 86-76	1,231	Hanks-24	Hanks-12	Daley-5	Roberson-2	Hanks-2
1st Round - NSIC Tournament Quarterfinals; Bemidji, Minn.								
Mar. 3	MSU-MOORHEAD	W, 75-62	1,537	Hanks-26	Hanks-7	Roberson-6	Roberson-3	Hanks-1
2nd Round - NSIC Tournament Semifinals; St. Paul, Minn.								
Mar. 6	vs. Minnesota Duluth	L, 81-75	2,734	Pointer-18	Hanks, Pointer-6	Roberson, Hanks, Young-3	Roberson, Pointer-2	Hanks-2
1st Round - North Central Regional Tournament; Denver, Colo.								
Mar. 13	vs. Nebraska-Kearney	L, 104-90	602	Hanks-34	Hanks-17	Roberson-11	Major, Young-1	Hanks-3

Home games in CAPS and played at BSU Gymnasium
*School record

BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

2004-05

Game-by-Game Statistics and Record When...



2003-04 Individual Game-By-Game Statistics (Points-Rebounds-Assists-Blocks-Steals)

Opponent	Date	#1 James Roberson	#4 Amir Major	#5 Sherwin Johnson	#10 Adam Daley	#12 Kenneth Pointer	#14 Travis Macleod	#21 Charles Hanks	#24 Ian Atkins	#32 Jamal Clements	#33 Markez Young	#34 Kevin Hill	#44 Marlon Walker
NORTH DAKOTA	N15	12-1-6-0-2	5-7-1-0-0	5-2-1-0-0	9-2-4-1-0	14-2-2-1-2	DNP	14-6-2-2-0	3-3-1-1-2	12-3-1-0-0	10-1-1-0-0	DNP	3-2-0-1-0
vs. Miss. Southern	N21	11-5-6-0-0	0-8-1-0-1	13-4-1-0-1	3-3-2-0-0	8-4-2-0-0	DNP	16-4-4-1-1	4-2-1-2-0	25-0-0-1-0	13-3-1-0-0	DNP	2-3-0-0-0
@ Pitts. State (Kan.)	N22	12-4-4-0-1	6-3-0-0-0	18-14-1-1-1	10-2-1-0-0	9-7-2-1-2	DNP	20-9-2-0-1	4-6-0-2-1	2-4-1-0-0	9-3-0-0-0	DNP	13-8-0-0-1
#1 JAMESTOWN	N25	12-5-4-0-1	2-3-1-0-0	5-5-0-1-0	9-0-1-0-0	5-2-3-2-1	DNP	21-3-5-0-0	0-2-0-1-0	19-4-1-0-0	9-1-1-0-0	DNP	4-4-2-0-0
@ #15 S. Dakota St.	N28	16-0-1-0-1	13-3-0-0-0	11-2-1-0-1	5-2-1-0-0	10-7-3-1-1	0-0-0-0-0	17-7-4-2-1	2-7-2-3-0	3-1-0-0-1	4-0-3-0-1	0-0-0-0-0	4-3-4-1-0
vs. #3 S. Dakota	N29	2-2-1-0-0	11-10-4-1-0	4-2-4-0-0	10-1-1-0-0	14-1-2-1-0	DNP	16-8-0-2-0	4-5-0-1-0	0-1-3-0-1	2-1-0-0-0	DNP	4-1-0-0-0
@ Wis.-Superior	D1	22-0-4-0-2	5-5-1-1-0	3-4-1-0-1	11-4-1-0-0	8-3-4-1-3	DNP	14-10-5-3-2	2-2-0-1-1	5-2-1-0-0	8-3-0-0-1	DNP	0-3-0-0-1
@ N. Dakota St.	D5	6-1-3-1-4	2-3-0-0-0	13-4-1-0-0	7-2-3-0-3	3-0-0-0-0	DNP	16-7-1-0-0	0-0-0-0-0	6-1-2-1-0	5-1-1-0-1	DNP	9-2-3-0-0
@ St. Cloud St.	D7	6-0-1-0-0	0-3-0-0-0	6-8-1-0-0	14-6-2-0-1	3-1-1-0-0	2-1-0-0-0	21-3-2-0-2	0-1-0-0-0	1-4-1-0-1	0-1-0-0-0	2-1-0-0-1	3-2-1-0-3
@ St. Scholastica	D9	10-7-7-0-1	2-5-1-0-0	19-8-2-0-0	11-5-2-1-0	2-2-0-0-2	DNP	37-11-1-2-1	3-4-1-0-1	5-2-1-0-0	7-2-2-0-2	DNP	3-2-1-0-3
@ North Dakota	D14	10-1-5-0-1	1-5-1-0-0	12-3-1-0-1	11-4-2-0-0	9-4-0-1-0	DNP	13-8-1-1-2	0-1-0-0-1	3-1-1-0-1	0-2-1-0-0	DNP	5-1-0-0-0
@ Conc.-St. Paul*	J2	9-5-13-0-1	6-7-2-0-0	13-6-1-0-0	28-5-0-0-1	3-3-2-0-3	0-0-0-0-0	14-4-0-0-0	DNP	6-2-6-0-1	8-5-0-2-1	0-0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0-0
@ Winona St.*	J3	7-4-7-0-0	6-5-1-2-1	23-7-2-1-2	18-5-5-0-2	8-3-0-0-4	DNP	26-6-0-0-1	DNP	0-1-2-0-0	2-5-0-0-0	0-1-0-1-0	2-2-0-0-0
NORTHERN ST.*	J6	17-4-4-0-0	4-3-1-0-0	12-5-2-2-2	14-4-1-0-1	12-1-4-0-0	0-0-0-0-1	15-4-2-2-0	4-3-1-2-0	9-4-6-0-1	2-0-0-0-0	DNP	5-3-0-0-0
UM CROOKSTON*	J10	11-3-6-0-3	4-4-1-0-0	11-2-2-0-0	13-2-1-0-0	5-6-6-1-2	2-2-0-0-0	27-3-1-2-0	2-6-1-3-0	0-1-1-0-1	6-2-1-0-1	0-1-0-0-0	0-2-1-0-0
MSU-MOORHEAD*	J13	6-6-7-0-2	0-0-0-0-0	22-3-1-0-1	15-5-3-0-1	14-1-2-0-1	DNP	12-12-5-2-2	2-4-0-2-1	0-2-1-0-0	3-3-0-0-0	DNP	0-1-0-0-0
WAYNE ST. (NE)*	J16	6-1-2-0-0	0-3-0-0-0	13-5-3-0-0	15-3-3-0-0	7-8-3-1-1	DNP	31-8-1-2-0	2-4-3-4-0	2-3-4-0-0	8-0-0-0-1	DNP	0-0-0-0-0
SW MINN. ST*	J17	injured-ankle	0-4-1-0-0	10-5-2-0-2	4-3-2-0-1	6-1-4-0-0	DNP	30-9-1-0-1	0-8-1-5-0	7-5-6-0-0	10-1-1-0-0	DNP	2-1-0-0-0
@ UM Duluth*	J24	17-1-6-0-1	0-1-0-0-1	10-4-4-0-0	13-2-1-0-1	12-0-4-0-1	0-0-0-0-0	18-11-3-2-1	0-1-0-1-1	6-1-3-0-0	4-2-0-0-1	DNP	3-0-0-0-0
@ UM-Crookston*	J31	6-6-12-0-2	DNP	17-1-2-0-0	16-5-4-0-0	15-5-1-0-2	3-0-0-0-1	20-16-1-0-2	2-5-0-3-0	3-3-0-0-0	3-2-1-0-0	0-0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0-0
WINONA ST*	F6	11-2-11-0-2	2-0-0-1-0	16-6-1-0-0	8-5-2-0-1	5-4-2-0-1	DNP	31-8-0-2-1	2-5-5-5-0	8-0-0-0-0	9-1-0-0-1	DNP	4-0-0-0-0
CONC.-ST. PAUL*	F7	14-0-7-0-1	DNP	9-6-2-0-2	28-5-0-0-0	14-3-1-0-3	2-1-1-0-0	6-8-2-0-0	1-5-1-0-2	9-1-1-0-0	8-1-2-0-1	0-0-0-1-0	5-4-2-0-0
@ MSU Moorhead*	F13	8-1-9-0-1	6-0-1-0-0	8-6-1-1-1	0-2-1-0-1	9-4-1-1-2	DNP	24-10-2-2-2	injured (foot)	6-4-3-0-0	13-1-1-0-1	DNP	3-7-0-0-0
@ Northern St.*	F14	26-1-7-0-1	2-0-0-0-1	7-3-0-0-2	3-1-3-0-3	11-3-2-2-1	0-0-0-0-0	26-6-2-0-2	injured (foot)	6-2-4-0-1	12-3-0-1-1	0-2-0-0-0	0-4-2-0-0
@ SW Minn. St.*	F20	2-5-3-0-0	9-1-0-0-1	15-1-1-0-3	12-1-1-0-1	2-2-0-0-1	3-0-0-0-0	23-3-3-2-1	injured (foot)	20-2-3-1-2	11-2-1-0-0	0-1-0-0-0	10-4-5-0-2
@ Wayne State (NE)*	F21	9-1-7-0-0	2-4-0-0-0	7-3-0-0-2	21-4-4-0-0	3-2-0-0-0	DNP	17-4-3-2-0	injured (foot)	10-0-1-0-1	5-5-1-0-0	2-0-0-0-0	5-7-2-0-2
UM DULUTH*	F26	18-4-4-0-2	2-0-0-0-0	3-1-2-0-0	7-3-5-0-0	5-1-1-0-1	0-0-0-0-0	24-12-3-2-0	4-1-0-0-0	5-1-2-0-0	10-1-1-0-0	0-0-0-0-0	8-3-1-0-0
MSU-MOORHEAD&	M3	14-3-6-0-3	0-0-0-0-0	15-6-1-0-0	5-2-2-0-0	9-3-2-0-1	DNP	26-7-1-1-1	2-2-0-0-1	2-3-3-0-2	0-2-2-0-0	DNP	2-2-0-0-0
vs. UM Duluth&	M6	14-3-3-0-2	0-1-0-0-0	13-2-2-0-0	11-5-1-0-0	18-6-0-0-2	DNP	7-6-3-2-0	0-3-0-0-0	3-3-1-0-0	7-4-3-0-0	DNP	2-2-0-0-0
vs. Neb.-Kearney^	M13	9-1-11-0-0	6-3-0-0-1	5-5-2-1-0	7-2-0-0-0	5-0-0-0-0	0-0-0-0-0	34-17-4-3-0	0-1-0-1-0	9-2-4-0-0	15-0-2-0-1	0-0-0-0-0	0-0-1-1-0

DNP=Did not play, & NSIC Tournament, ^NCAA Regionals

Beavers' 2003-04 Record When...

Opponents

vs. Nationally Ranked teams:	0-4
.....# 1 Jamestown, #15 South Dakota St., # 4 South Dakota, #7 Neb.-Kearney	
vs. Unranked teams:	20-6
vs. NSIC teams:	15-3
vs. DAC-10 teams:	0-1
vs. NCC teams:	1-5
vs. WIAC teams:	1-0
vs. UMAC teams:	1-0
vs. GLIAC teams:	0-1
vs. RMAC teams:	0-1

Location

On the road:	9-6
At home:	10-1
Neutral site:	1-3

Halftime Score

Leading at the half:	18-1
Trailing at the half:	2-8
Tied at the half:	0-0

Rebounding Margin

Grab more rebounds than opponent:	15-2
Grab fewer rebounds than opponent:	4-6
Grab same # of rebounds as opponent:	1-1

Field Goal Shooting

Higher % than opponent:	17-1
Lower % than opponent:	3-8
Same % as opponent:	0-0
Shoot 45% or better:	15-4
Shoot less than 45%:	4-5
Hold opponent under 40%:	6-0

Three-Point Shooting

When having 10 or more:	12-6
Make more 3's than opponent:	16-8

Make fewer 3's than opponent:	4-0
Make same # of 3's than opponent:	0-1

Free Throw Margin

Make more free throws:	10-0
Make fewer free throws:	9-9
Make same # of free throws:	1-0

Assists

When having 20 or more:	6-4
-------------------------	-----

Turnover:

Commit fewer turnovers:	9-4
Commit more turnovers:	8-4
Commit same # of turnovers:	3-1

Final Margin

1-5 points:	4-2
6-10 points:	2-4
11-15 points:	5-2
16-20 points:	6-2
21+ points:	3-0

Day of Week

On Monday:	1-0
On Tuesday:	3-1
On Wednesday:	1-0
On Thursday:	1-0
On Friday:	6-2
On Saturday:	8-4
On Sunday:	0-2

Month

In November:	3-3
In December:	2-3
In January:	8-1
In February:	6-1
In March:	1-1



BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

2004-05

2003-04 Individual Highs

DOUBLE-DOUBLES

Player	Opponent (Date)	Points
Charles Hanks	Nebraska-Kearney (3/13/04)	17, 34
Charles Hanks	Minnesota Duluth (2/26/04)	12, 24
Charles Hanks	MSU-Moorhead (2/13/04)	10, 24
James Roberson	Winona State (2/6/04)	11, 11
Charles Hanks	Minnesota-Crookston (1/31/04)	16, 20
Charles Hanks	Minnesota Duluth (1/24/04)	11, 18
Charles Hanks	MSU-Moorhead (1/13/04)	12, 12
Charles Hanks	St. Scholastica (12/9/03)	11, 37
Charles Hanks	Wisconsin-Superior (12/1/03)	10, 14
Amir Major	South Dakota (11/29/03)	10, 11
Sherwin Johnson	Pittsburg State (11/22/03)	14, 18

Breakdown: Charles Hanks (8), James Roberson (1), Amir Major (1), Sherwin Johnson (1) - **Total - 11**

* all point/rebounds except Roberson points/assists

20-POINT GAMES

Player	Opponent (Date)	Points
Charles Hanks	St. Scholastica (12/9/03)	37
Charles Hanks	Nebraska-Kearney (3/13/04)	34
Charles Hanks	Winona State (2/6/04)	31
Charles Hanks	Wayne State (1/16/04)	31
Charles Hanks	SW-Minnesota State (1/17/04)	30
Adam Daley	Concordia-St. Paul (2/7/04)	28
Adam Daley	Concordia-St. Paul (1/2/04)	28
Charles Hanks	Minnesota-Crookston (1/10/04)	27
Charles Hanks	MSU-Moorhead (3-3-04)	26
James Roberson	Northern State (2/14/04)	26
Charles Hanks	Northern State (2/14/04)	26
Charles Hanks	Winona State (1/3/04)	26
Jamal Clements	Missouri Southern (11/21/03)	25
Charles Hanks	Minnesota Duluth (2/26/04)	24
Charles Hanks	MSU-Moorhead (2/13/04)	24
Charles Hanks	SW-Minnesota State (2/20/04)	23
Sherwin Johnson	Winona State (1/3/04)	23
Sherwin Johnson	MSU-Moorhead (1/13/04)	22
James Roberson	Wisconsin-Superior (12/1/03)	22
Adam Daley	Wayne State (2/21/04)	21
Charles Hanks	St. Cloud State (12/7/03)	21
Charles Hanks	Jamestown (11/25/04)	21
Jamal Clements	SW-Minnesota State (2/20/04)	20
Charles Hanks	Minnesota-Crookston (1/31/04)	20
Charles Hanks	Pittsburg State (11/22/03)	20

Breakdown: Jamal Clements (2), Adam Daley (3), Charles Hanks (16), Sherwin Johnson (2), James Roberson (2)

- **Total: 25**

10-Rebound Games

Player	Opponent	Rebounds
Charles Hanks	Nebraska-Kearney (3/13/04)	17
Charles Hanks	Minnesota-Crookston (1/31/04)	16
Sherwin Johnson	Pittsburg State (11/22/03)	14
Charles Hanks	Minnesota Duluth (2/26/04)	12
Charles Hanks	MSU-Moorhead (1/13/04)	12
Charles Hanks	Minnesota Duluth (1/24/04)	11
Charles Hanks	St. Scholastica (12/9/03)	11
Charles Hanks	MSU-Moorhead (2/13/04)	10
Charles Hanks	Wisconsin-Superior (12/1/03)	10
Amir Major	South Dakota (11/29/03)	10

Breakdown: Charles Hanks (8), Sherwin Johnson (1), Amir Major (1) - **Total: 10**

2003-04 BSU Player Highs

Points:	37, Charles Hanks vs. St. Scholastica (12/9/04)
	34, Charles Hanks vs. Nebraska-Kearney (3/13/04)
	31, Charles Hanks vs. Wayne State (1/16/04)
	28, Adam Daley vs. Concordia-St. Paul (2/7/04)
	28, Adam Daley vs. Concordia-St. Paul (1/2/04)
	27, Charles Hanks vs. Minnesota-Crookston (1/10/04)
Field Goals Made:	16, Charles Hanks vs. Nebraska-Kearney (3/13/04)
	15, Charles Hanks vs. St. Scholastica (12/9/03)
	13, Charles Hanks vs. Wayne State College (1/16/04)
Field Goals Attempted:	22, Charles Hanks vs. Nebraska-Kearney (3/13/04)
	21, Charles Hanks vs. Southwest Minnesota State (1/17/04)
	21, Charles Hanks vs. St. Scholastica (12/9/03)
Field Goal % (min 5 made):	.900 (9-10), Charles Hanks vs. SW Minnesota State (2/20/04)
	.875 (7-8), Kenneth Pointer vs. Concordia-St. Paul (2/7/04)
3-Pt Field Goals Made:	8, Adam Daley vs. Concordia-St. Paul (1/2/04)
	7, Jamal Clements vs. Missouri Southern (11/23/03)
3-Pt Field Goal Attempts:	13, Adam Daley vs. Minnesota Duluth (3/6/04)
	11, James Roberson vs. Northern State (2/14/04)
	11, Adam Daley vs. Concordia-St. Paul (2/7/04)
	11, Adam Daley vs. Concordia-St. Paul (1/2/04)
	11, Jamal Clements vs. Missouri Southern (11/21/03)
3-Pt FG % (min 3 made):	1.000, Adam Daley (3-3) vs. UW-Superior (12/1/03)
Free Throws Made:	10, Charles Hanks vs. MSU-Moorhead (3/3/04)
	9, Jamal Clements vs. Southwest Minnesota State (2/20/04)
	8, Charles Hanks vs. Southwest Minnesota State (1/17/04)
Free Throw Attempts:	13, Charles Hanks vs. MSU-Moorhead (3/3/04)
	10, Charles Hanks vs. Winona State (1/3/04)
	10, Charles Hanks vs. Southwest Minnesota State (1/17/04)
Free Throw % (min 4 made):	1.000 (9-9), Jamal Clements vs. Southwest Minnesota State (2/20/04)
	1.000 (8-8), Charles Hanks vs. Southwest Minnesota State (1/17/04)
	1.000 (8-8), Sherwin Johnson vs. Winona State (1/3/04)
	1.000 (7-7), Charles Hanks vs. St. Scholastica (12/9/03)
	1.000 (7-7), James Roberson vs. Missouri Southern (11/21/03)
Rebounds:	17, Charles Hanks vs. Nebraska-Kearney (3/13/04)
	16, Charles Hanks vs. Minnesota-Crookston (1/10/04)
	14, Sherwin Johnson vs. Pittsburg State (11/22/03)
	12, Charles Hanks vs. MSU-Moorhead (1/13/04)
	12, Charles Hanks vs. Minnesota Duluth (2/26/04)
Assists:	13, James Roberson vs. Concordia-St. Paul (1/2/04)*
	12, James Roberson vs. Minnesota-Crookston (1/31/04)
	11, James Roberson vs. Nebraska-Kearney (3/13/04)
	11, James Roberson vs. Winona State (2/6/04)
Steals:	4, James Roberson vs. North Dakota (12/5/03)
	4, Kenneth Pointer vs. Winona State (1/3/04)
Blocked Shots:	5, Ian Atkins vs. SW Minnesota State (1/17/04)
	5, Ian Atkins vs. Winona State (2/6/04)
	4, Ian Atkins vs. Wayne State (1/16/04)

2003-04 BSU Team Highs

Points:	107 vs. SW Minnesota State (2/20/04)
Field Goals Made:	41 vs. Pittsburg State (11/22/03)
Field Goal Attempts:	95 vs. Pittsburg State (11/22/03)
Field Goal %:	.673 (33-49) vs. SW Minnesota State (2/20/04)*
3-Pt Field Goals Made:	18 vs. Northern State (2/14/04)
3-Pt Field Goal Attempts:	37 vs. Jamestown (11/25/03)
	37 vs. Minnesota Duluth (3/6/04)
3-Pt FG %:	.591 (13-22) vs. SW Minnesota State (2/20/04)
Free Throws Made:	28 vs. SW Minnesota State (2/20/04)
Free Throw Attempts:	33 vs. SW Minnesota State (2/20/04)
Free Throw %:	.00 (9-10) vs. Northern State (2/14/04)
Rebounds:	64 vs. Pittsburg State (11/22/03)*
Assists:	24 vs. Concordia-St. Paul (1/2/04)
	24 vs. Nebraska-Kearney (3/13/04)
Steals:	12 vs. St. Scholastica (12/9/04)
	12 vs. Northern State (2/14/04)
Blocked Shots:	8 vs. Winona State (2/6/04)
Turnovers:	23 vs. UW-Superior (12/1/03)
Fouls:	32 vs. UW-Superior (12/1/03)

*School Record

BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

2004-05

The Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference



Founded in 1932, the Northern Intercollegiate Conference (NIC) has enjoyed a varied existence in the upper Midwest region it calls home. In the spring of 1992, the Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference (NSIC) was formed out of the merger of the NIC, the men's conference, and the women's Northern Sun Conference (NSC). The NSC had existed since 1979. The NSIC is currently made up of institutions from Minnesota, Nebraska and South Dakota. In the 1999-00 academic year, the NSIC became an expanded 10-team league from a previous seven-member conference. The conference will feature eight members in 2004-05.

Since 1932, various institutions have competed in the NSIC. Bemidji State University, Minnesota State University Moorhead and Winona State University are charter members and have remained in the conference for its 71 years of existence. The University of Minnesota Duluth, which departed following the 2003-04 season, was also an original member. Other current members joined in later years: Southwest Minnesota State University in 1969, Northern State University in 1978, Wayne State College (Nebraska) in 1998, while Concordia University-St. Paul and the University of Minnesota, Crookston became members in 1999. The University of Minnesota, Morris became a league member in 1966, however, the Cougars opted for the NCAA Division III ranks beginning in 2003-04.

Before the NSIC became eligible for National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) championship competition in 1995, its member institutions had an extremely rich tradition in the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA). The NIC's and NSC's tenure in the NAIA included several national championship teams and individuals as well as many national qualifiers.

In 2003-04, Minnesota Duluth captured their final NSIC All-Sports Competition trophy. The Bulldogs took home top honors in eight of 14 NSIC sports. Minnesota Duluth swept men's and women's cross country, indoor and outdoor track and field championships as well as women's soccer and women's tennis. The Bulldog women also won the 2004 NSIC Women's Basketball Tournament and advanced to the NCAA Division II Women's Basketball Tournament.

Winona State was second in the NSIC All-Sports Competition as the Warriors placed first or second in nine of the 14 conference sports in which they participate. Winona State won the men's golf title and shared top honors in football. The Warriors finished second in baseball, softball, women's golf, women's soccer, women's indoor and outdoor track and field and women's tennis. On the gridiron, Winona State achieved two firsts - hosting an NCAA playoff game and advancing to the second round of the playoffs.

Northern State University finished third in the all-sport standings. The Wolves won the 2004 NSIC Men's Basketball Tournament after finishing second in the regular season standings. Northern State also earned a berth to the NCAA Division II Basketball Tournament, its first since 1999. The Wolves were second in wrestling and finished third in men's indoor track and field and women's outdoor track and field.

Continuing to make their mark in the league, Concordia University-St. Paul was fourth in the All-Sports standings. The Golden Bears won the league titles in volleyball and women's basketball and shared the title in football while the softball team captured the tournament championship. Three Concordia-St. Paul teams advanced to their respective NCAA tournaments, volleyball, women's basketball and softball. The volleyball team won the North Central Regional title and advanced all the way to the national championship match where they finished as runners-up. The football team played in its first-ever post season game as they represented the league in the Mineral Water Bowl.

Other NSIC champions for 2003-04 include Southwest Minnesota State which captured its fourth-straight women's golf championship and its first softball title since 1998. Bemidji State won the men's basketball regular-season championship and participated in the NCAA tournament while Wayne State won the baseball tournament and advanced to the NCAA regional tournament. Minnesota State Moorhead won its second consecutive wrestling title.

The league gears up for the next school year with the annual NSIC Summer Kickoff Event the last weekend in July. The event includes the NSIC Golf Tournament, Hall of Fame Banquet, officiating clinics and meetings involving the conference leadership. The 2004-05 academic year will once again feature numerous premier events. The NSIC schools will again compete at the NCC/NSIC Volleyball Challenge in early September, this year hosted by Northern State. For the first time, the NSIC will sponsor a volleyball championship tournament, hosted by the regular-season champion. The men's and women's basketball tournaments return to campus as the teams will vie throughout the regular season for the right to host the tournament.

The Northern Sun Showcase television program (39 shows in last five years) returns to the airwaves again on Fox Sports Net. Also, the Northern Sun Spotlight radio show (over 100 shows the past five academic seasons) will air on several stations throughout the Midwest for 20 weeks during 2004-05 sports season.

Over the years, the NSIC, comprised of schools of modest size, has provided extremely competitive intercollegiate athletic programs for its members. Although the programs are not designed to be equal to Division I athletics, many former NSIC athletes have distinguished themselves in national and international competition. Each member school emphasizes the educational, entertainment and unifying value of sports while pointing with pride to the many advantages to be gained by attending these colleges and universities. As some affiliated with the conference have coined, the NSIC quite possibly is, "the most competitive conference in NCAA Division II."



2004-05 NSIC Membership

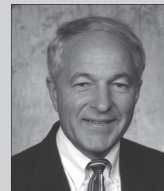
TEAM	NICKNAME	LOCATION	COMMUNITY	ENROLLMENT	SINCE...
Bemidji State	Beavers	Bemidji, Minn.	30,982	5,020	1932
Concordia-St. Paul	Golden Bears	St. Paul, Minn.	272,000	1,200	1999
MSU-Moorhead	Dragons	Moorhead, Minn.	150,000	6,650	1932
Northern State	Wolves	Aberdeen, S.D.	25,000	2,800	1980
SW Minnesota State	Mustangs	Marshall, Minn.	11,000	3,200	1970
Minnesota-Crookston	Golden Eagles	Crookston, Minn.	8,100	1,700	1999
Wayne State	Wildcats	Wayne, Neb.	9,300	4,000	1998
Winona State	Warriors	Winona, Minn.	47,800	7,300	1932

NSIC Quick Facts

Affiliation: NCAA Division II
 Founded: 1932
 Web Site: www.northernsun.org
 NSIC Fax Number: (651) 224-8583
 Address: 161 St. Anthony Ave., Suite 920
 St. Paul, MN 55103

Administration

Commissioner
Lloyd "Butch" Raymond
 Office: (651) 288-4015
 Home: (612) 825-3682
 Cell: (612) 716-6454
 e-mail: raymond@northernsun.org



Media Relations
Beth Dossantos
 Office: (651) 288-4017
 Home: (952) 898-0627
 Cell: (612) 419-0339
 e-mail: dossantos@northernsun.org



Senior Woman Administrator
Erin Lind
 Office: (651) 288-4016
 Home: (952) 898-0627
 Cell: (612) 419-0339
 e-mail: lind@northernsun.org



Other NSIC Staff
 Football Information Director: Larry Scott
 Office: (218) 477-2113
 Home: (218) 233-6447
 Fax: (218) 236-3291
 e-mail: scotty@mnstate.edu
 Address: Minnesota State Univ. Moorhead
 Alex Nemzek Hall
 Moorhead, MN 56563

Football Officials Coordinator: Mike Nevin
 Phone: (952) 445-4869
 e-mail: 74373.2376@compuserve.com
 Address: 922 Minnesota St.
 Shakopee, MN 55739

Basketball Officials Coordinator: Roy G. Ward
 Phone: (651) 777-3973
 Fax: (651) 777-2591
 Address: 2172 Buhl Ave.
 North St. Paul, MN 55109

Volleyball Officials Coordinator: Jose Jones
 Home: (612) 721-6676
 e-mail: jonesjj@isd.net
 Address: PO Box 583233
 Minneapolis, MN 55458



BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

2003-04 NSIC Final Standings, Stats and Awards

2004-05

2003-04 NSIC Team Rankings for BSU - All Games

Scoring Offense	1st, 84.5(18th in NCAA DII)
Scoring Defense	7th, 78.2
Scoring Margin	1st, +6.3
Free Throw Percentage	5th, .707 (362-512)
Field Goal Percentage	2nd, .484 (29th in NCAA DII)
Field Goal Percentage Defense	3rd, .452 (814-1802)
3-Point Field Goal Percentage	2nd, .414 (10th in NCAA DII)
3-Point Field Goal Percentage Defense	3rd, .348 (200-574)
Rebounding Offense	3rd, 37.0 rpg
Rebounding Defense	5th, 34.8 rpg
Rebounding Margin	4th, +2.2
Blocked Shots	1st, 3.97 bpg
Assists	1st, 18.43 apg
Steals	7th, 6.60 spg
Turnover Margin	5th, -0.23
Assist/Turnover Ratio	1st, +1.27
Offensive Rebounds	5th, 11.53
Defensive Rebounds	1st, 25.47
3-Point Field Goals Made	1st, 10.80 pg (4th in NCAA DII)

2003-04 NSIC Individual Rankings for BSU - All Games

Scoring	.....Charles Hanks - 1st, 20.5 ppg (32nd in NCAA DII)
.....Sherwin Johnson - T23, 11.3 ppg	
.....Adam Daley - T23, 11.3 ppg	
Rebounding	.....Charles Hanks - 1st, 7.7 rpg
Field Goal Percentage	.....Charles Hanks - 3rd, .591 (246-416)
.....(17th in NCAA DII)	
.....Adam Daley - 14th, .481 (116-241)	
Assists	.....James Roberson - 2nd, 5.76 apg (24 in NCAA DII)
Free Throw Percentage	.....Sherwin Johnson 12th, .726 (61-84)
Steals	.....Kenneth Pointer - 11th, 1.23 spg
.....James Roberson - 13th, 1.17 spg	
3-Point Field Goal Percentage	.....Adam Daley - 2nd, .479
.....(79-165) (13th in NCAA DII)	
.....Martez Young - 6th, .433 (39-90)	
.....Jamal Clements - 9th, .412 (42-102)	
.....Sherwin Johnson - 11th, .398 (47-118)	
.....James Roberson - 12th, .394 (54-137)	
3-Point Field Goals Made	.....Adam Daley - 5th, 2.63 pg
.....James Roberson - 10th, 1.86 pg	
Blocked Shots	.....Ian Atkins - 1st, 1.54 pg (43rd in NCAA DII)
.....Charles Hanks - 3rd, 1.30 pg	
Assist/Turnover Ratio	.....James Roberson - 2nd, +2.17
Offensive Rebounds	.....Charles Hanks - 3rd, 2.60 pg
.....Sherwin Johnson - 14th, 1.60 pg	
Defensive Rebounds	.....Charles Hanks - 1st, 5.07 pg

2003-04 Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference Final Standings

	Conference			Overall		
	W	L	PCT.	W	L	PCT.
1. Bemidji State*+^	14	2	.875	19	8	.704
2. Northern State+\$^	13	3	.812	21	6	.778
3. Winona State+	10	6	.625	16	11	.593
4. Minnesota Duluth+%	9	7	.562	16	11	.593
5. Wayne State (Neb.)	8	8	.500	14	13	.519
6. Southwest State	6	10	.375	12	15	.444
7. MSU-Moorhead	5	11	.312	12	15	.444
8. Concordia-St. Paul	5	11	.312	7	19	.269
9. Minnesota-Crookston	2	14	.125	4	23	.148

\$ - 2004 NSIC Tournament Champions

^ - NCAA Tournament Participants

* - 2003-04 NSIC Regular Season Champions

+ - Hosted NSIC Tournament First Round Home Game

%- No Longer a member of the NSIC

2003-04 All-Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference First Team

Player	School	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown
Adam Daley	Bemidji State	Sr.	G	6-6	Des Moines, Iowa
Charles Hanks	Bemidji State	Sr.	F	6-8	Chicago, Ill.
James Roberson	Bemidji State	Jr.	G	5-10	Chicago, Ill.
Brian Jamros	Concordia-St. Paul	Jr.	G	6-4	Moose Lake, Minn.
Sean Seman	Minnesota Duluth	So.	G	6-6	Duluth, Minn.
Adam Grant	Northern State	So.	C	6-7	Berthold, N.D.
Matt Hammer	Northern State	So.	G	6-4	Elkton, S.D.
Brett Cain	Wayne State	Jr.	C	6-8	Walford, Iowa
Travis Leech	Winona State	Sr.	F/C	6-9	Lake Geneva, Wis.
David Zellmann	Winona State	Jr.	G	6-2	Lewiston, Minn.

2003-04 All-NSIC Honorable Mention Team

Player	School	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown
Elijah Starzl	SW Minnesota State	Jr.	F/C	6-7	Columbus, Neb.
Dusty Decker	Minnesota Duluth	Sr.	F	6-6	Monticello, Minn.
Aaron Busack	Northern State	So.	C	6-7	Redwood Falls, Minn.
Chris Anderson	MSU-Moorhead	Jr.	F	6-6	Forest Lake, Minn.
Deandre Buchanan	MSU-Moorhead	Jr.	F	6-6	Verona, Wis.
Jared Keaveny	SW Minnesota State	Sr.	G	6-1	Wahpeton, N.D.
Adam Sullivan	Minnesota Crookston	Fr.	G	6-5	Green Bay, Wis.

2003-04 NSIC Player Player of the Year - Charles Hanks, Bemidji State

2003-04 NSIC Newcomer of the Year - James Roberson, Bemidji State

2003-04 NSIC Defensive Players of the Year - Steve Smiley, Northern State and John Hopf, Winona State

2002-03 NSIC Coach of the Year - Jeff Guiot, Bemidji State

2004 All-NSIC Tournament Team

Player	School	Yr.	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown
Aaron Busack	Northern State	So.	C	6-7	Redwood Falls, Minn.
Sean Seman	Minnesota Duluth	So.	G	6-6	Duluth, Minn.
Dusty Decker	Minnesota Duluth	Sr.	F	6-6	Monticello, Minn.
Matt Hammer	Northern State	So.	G	6-4	Elkton, S.D.
Steve Smiley	Northern State*	Sr.	G	6-2	Arvada, Colo.

*NSIC Tournament Most Valuable Player

BSU All-NSIC Selections

Roger Ackerman (86) - HM
 Jim Allen (76)
 Greg Beaumont (73)
 Terry Boone (70) - 2nd
 Steve Brekke (80) - HM
 Tony Brown (91) - 2nd, (90) - 2nd
 Royce Bryan (03)
 Larry Bunnell (75) - 2nd
 Mark Carlin (67), (66) - 2nd, (65)
 Ken Corens (68) - 2nd
 Adam Daley (04)
 Stacey Evans (89) - HM
 Randy Gross (74) - 2nd
 Rich Gross (83) - 2nd
 Charles Hanks (02-04)
 Dale Harper (87) - 2nd, (86) - HM
 David Heiss (85), (84) - 2nd

Mark Hronski (96) - 2nd
 Bobby Johnson (84)
 Stan Johnson (03) - HM&
 Frank Kopetka (75) - 2nd, (74), (73)
 Scott Kramer (93) - HM, (94)
 B.J. LaVelle (99) - HM
 Max LaVelle (69)
 David Lee (86-88), (85) - HM
 David Muelken (88) - 2nd, (87) - HM
 Kevin Nichols (94), (92) - 2nd
 Steve Noonkesser (70)
 Dave Odegaard (66), (65) - 2nd
 Brian Onken (82) - 2nd
 Doug Peters (95) - HM
 John Phillips (67)
 Dale Rettker (67) - 2nd

James Roberson (04)
 Mike Roysland (79) - 2nd
 Mac Smith (99-01)
 Rod Schwarzrock (72)
 Gary Spezia (82) - HM
 Teaser Sweeney (93)
 Steve Vogel (77) - 2nd
 Gary Wagner (71-73)
 Terrence Watkins (02)
 Brian Weierke (91) - HM
 Jerry Wilmot (66) - 2nd
 John Wilson (90) - HM

**Note: Numbers in parenthesis are seasons; HM-Honorable Mention, 2nd=2nd Team, &Stan Johnson received all-tournament team honors; NSIC began in 1992, before that it was the NSC and there was no honorable mention team.



Charles Hanks is one of five Beavers to be named all-conference three times while being the first BSU player to be selected as the league's Most Valuable Player.

BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

2004-05



NSIC All-Time Records

NSIC Career Records*

Individual Scoring Leaders

Player (Years)	TP	AVE.
1. Joe Hasz, UMC 1999-03	1,389	19.3
2. Dan Hagen, SCSU 1977-81	1,329	20.8
3. Larry Grimes, MTU 1968-72	1,167	24.3
4. Jacob Fahl, SMSU 1999-03	1,094	15.9
5. Charles Hanks, BSU 2001-04	1,021	19.6
6. Kevin Mulder, MSU 1976-80	1016	16.4
7. Eric Kline, NSU 1992-95	975	27.1
8. Tim Wahl, MaSU 1978-81	882	17.6
9. Jake Nettleton, UMD 1998-02	872	13.2
10. David Lee BSU, 1984-88	854	18.6

Individual Rebounding Leaders

Player (Years)	NO.	AVE.
1. Gus Johnson, WSU 1971-75	819	17.1
2. Dan Hagen, SCSU 1977-81	611	9.5
3. Walt Whitaker, MSU 1978-82	523	8.6
4. Bob Foss, UMM 1975-79	513	9.3
5. Jim Kapitan, MSU 1975-79	504	9.7
6. Jason Schneeweis, UMD 1999-03	496	7.4
7. Roscoe Young, WSU, 1970-74	429	9.5
8. Randy Schwegel, UMM, 1974-77	420	8.1
9. Jay Guidinger, UMD, 1987-91	413	8.6
10. Scott Deadrick, NSU, 1981-85	402	8.4

NSIC Single-Season Records

Individual Highs

POINTS SCORED:	420, Joe Hasz, UMC (2001-02)
SCORING AVERAGE:	33.8, Brett Beeson, MSU (1995-96)
FG ATTEMPTS:	318, Andrew Kelson, MSU (1979-77)
FG'S MADE:	168, Scott Bosanko, NSU (1979-80)
FG %:	726, Josh Quigley, UMD (1997-98, 77-106)
3PT FG ATTEMPTS:	148, Adam Tesch, SMSU (2001-02)
3PT FG MADE:	66, Adam Tesch, SMSU (2001-02)
3PT FG %:	613, Bruce Lanoue, UMM (1987-88, 19-31)
FT ATTEMPTS:	158, Josh Quigley, UMD (1999-00)
FT'S MADE:	107, Brett Beeson, MSU (1994-95)
FT %:	1,000, Kevin Buntrock, NSU (1980-81, 26-26)
REBOUNDS:	221, Rockne Johnson, UMD (1979-80)
REBOUND AVERAGE:	17.5, Gus Johnson, WSU (1975-76)
ASSIST AVERAGE:	8.6, Darren Miller, WSU (1988-89)
STEAL AVERAGE:	3.6, James Ashley, SSU (1986-87)

Team Highs

VICTORIES:	17, Southwest State (2000-01)
LOSSES:	18, Minnesota-Morris (2002-03)
WINNING STREAK:	29, Minnesota Duluth (1986-87 to 1989-90)
LOSING STREAK:	37, Bemidji State (1994-95 to 1997-98)
TOTAL POINTS:	1,598, Southwest Minnesota State (2002-03)
SCORING AVERAGE:	90.9, Moorhead State (1995-96)
FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS:	1,234, Bemidji State (1979-80)
FIELD GOALS MADE:	595, St. Cloud State (1979-80)
FG %:	594, Minnesota Duluth (1982-83, 400-673)
3PT FG ATTEMPTS:	583, Bemidji State (2002-03)
3PT FIELD GOALS MADE:	219, Bemidji State (2002-03)
3PT FG %:	513, Northern State (1991-92, 79-154)
FT ATTEMPTS:	442, Minnesota Duluth (1999-00)
FREE THROWS MADE:	343, Southwest Minnesota State (2000-01)
FREE THROW %:	818, Winona State (1984-85, 171-209)
REBOUNDS:	759, Moorhead State (1979-80)
REBOUND AVERAGE:	54.7, Winona State (1971-72)
FEWEST PTS ALLOWED:	691, St. Cloud State (1968-69)
BEST DEFENSIVE AVE:	51.6, St. Cloud State (1968-69)

Regular Season Game Records

Individual Highs

PTS SCORED:	56, Izzy Schmiesing, SCSU (vs. MTU, 1966)
FG ATTEMPTS:	44, Carter Glad, WSU (vs. SSU, 1989)
FG'S MADE:	21, Herschel Lewis, WSU (vs. MTU, 1972)
3PT FG ATTEMPTS:	21, Eric Kline, NSU (vs. UMD, 1994)
3PT FIELD GOALS:	11, Eric Kline, NSU (vs. UMD, 1994)
FT ATTEMPTS:	23, Brett Beeson, MSU (vs. SSU, 1995)
FT'S MADE:	21, Brett Beeson, MSU (vs. SSU, 1995)
REBOUNDS:	32, Gus Johnson, WSU (vs. BSU, 1975)
ASSISTS:	15, Marques Pena, SMSU (vs. BSU, 2001)
	Dave Joerger, MSU (vs. UMM, 1996)
	Darren Miller, WSU (vs. SSU, 1989)
	Kendall Kelly, UMD (vs. SSU, 1986)
STEALS:	Barry Fernanich, UMD (vs. MSUM, 1991)

Team Highs

POINTS SCORED:	123, Northern State (vs. MSU, 1993)
TOTAL POINTS:	229, Wayne State & Minnesota Crookston (2004)
FG ATTEMPTS:	103, Winona State (vs. MSU, 1973)
FG'S MADE:	49, Moorhead State (vs. SSU, 1974)
FG %:	765, Moorhead State (vs. UMD, 1985, 26-34)
3PT FG ATTEMPTS:	46, Bemidji State (vs. UMM, 2003)
3PT FG'S MADE:	20, Bemidji State (vs. CSP, 2003)
3PT FG %:	818, Northern State (vs. WSU, 1999, 18-22)
FT ATTEMPTS:	51, Bemidji State (vs. MTU, 1972)
FT'S MADE:	39, Southwest State (vs. WSU, 1971)
FT %:	1,000, Minnesota Duluth (vs. WSU, 1999, 16-16)
	Winona State (vs. UMD, 1999, 11-11)
	Minnesota-Morris (vs. NSU, 1998, 23-23)
REBOUNDS:	77, Minnesota-Morris (vs. MaSU, 1967)
ASSISTS:	33, Wayne State (vs. UMC, 2000)
	Moorhead State (vs. WSU, 1996)
STEALS:	20, Southwest State (vs. UMM, 2000)
	Northern State (vs. BSU, 1993)
FEWEST PTS ALLOWED:	26, St. Cloud State (vs. WSU, 1969)

NSIC Tournament Game Records

Individual Highs

POINTS SCORED:	37, Kyle Schlaak, WSU (vs. SSU, 2001)
FG ATTEMPTS:	22, Scott Koenen, SSU (vs. WSC, 2000)
FG'S MADE:	15, Scott Koenen, SSU (vs. WSC, 2000)
3-PT FG ATTEMPTS:	14, Nick Schroeder, NSU (vs. UMM, 2002)
3-PT FG'S MADE:	7, Stan Johnson, BSU (vs. MSUM, 2003)
FT ATTEMPTS:	15, Travis Leech, WSU (vs. SMSU, 2004)
FT'S MADE:	12, Travis Leech, WSU (vs. SMSU, 2002)
REBOUNDS:	15, Eric Henderson, WSC (vs. UMD, 2000)
ASSISTS:	9, Jamie Carrier, WSU (vs. MSU, 2000)
	Marcus Johnson, UMD (vs. WSC, 2003)
	Sean Seaman, UMD (vs. MSUM, 2003)
STEALS:	6, Kyle Schlaak, WSU (vs. MSUM, 2001)
BLOCKS:	6, Josh Quigley, UMD (vs. BSU, 2000)

Team Highs

POINTS SCORED:	106, Bemidji State, (vs. WSU, 2003)
TOTAL POINTS (2 TEAMS):	187, BSU (vs. WSU, 2003)
FG ATTEMPTS:	74, Minnesota Duluth (vs. NSU 2004)
FG'S MADE:	37, Bemidji State (vs. WSU, 2003)
FG PCT:	597 (37/62), Bemidji State (vs. WSU, 2003)
3-PT FG ATTEMPTS:	39, Bemidji State (vs. MSUM, 2003)
3-PT FG'S MADE:	17, Bemidji State (vs. MSUM, 2003)
3-PT FG %:	571, Wayne State (vs. UMD, 2004)
FT ATTEMPTS:	40, Winona State (vs. SMSU, 2004)
FT'S MADE:	29, Southwest State (vs. NSU, 2002)
	Wayne State (vs. SSU, 2000)
FT %:	1,000 (16-16) Minnesota Duluth (vs. WSC, 2004)
REBOUNDS:	49, Minnesota Duluth (vs. Northern State, 2004)
	Northern State (vs. UMM, 2002)
ASSISTS:	29, Minnesota Duluth (vs. Wayne State, 2003)
STEALS:	14, Northern State (vs. CSP, 2004)
FEWEST PTS ALLOWED:	47, Northern St (vs. UMM, 2002)

Most Valuable Player

1960-61	John Schultz, Mankato State
1961-62	Jim Nagel, Moorhead State
1962-63	Jack Harrison, St. Cloud State
1963-64	Jon Hagen, Mankato State
1964-65	Peter Lysaker, Moorhead State
1965-66	Izzy Schmiesing, St. Cloud State
1966-67	Not available
1967-68	Not available
1968-69	Not available
1969-70	Mike Berg, Moorhead State
1970-71	Mike Berg, Moorhead State
1971-72	Larry Grimes, Michigan Tech
1972-73	Hershel Lewis, Winona State
1973-74	Mark Stoeve, St. Cloud State
1974-75	Gus Johnson, Winona State
1975-76	Sam Leggett, Southwest State
1976-77	Randy Schwegel, Minnesota-Morris
1977-78	Dexter Cooley, Southwest State
1978-79	Bob Foss, Minnesota-Morris
1979-80	Kevin Mulder, Moorhead State
1980-81	Scott Bosanko, Northern State
1981-82	Walt Whitaker, Moorhead State
1982-83	Kevin King, Northern State
1983-84	Chris Neumann, Minnesota Duluth
1984-85	Gene Lorenz, Northern State
1985-86	Mike Bednarek, Moorhead State
	Jason West, Winona State

1986-87	Jeff Guidinger, Minnesota Duluth
	Juan Mitchell, Southwest State
1987-88	David Thompson, Minnesota Duluth
1988-89	Jay Guidinger, Minnesota Duluth
1989-90	Jay Guidinger, Minnesota Duluth
1990-91	Jay Guidinger, Minnesota Duluth
1991-92	Barry Fernanich, Minnesota Duluth
1992-93	Eric Kline, Northern State
1993-94	Eric Kline, Northern State
1994-95	Eric Kline, Northern State
1995-96	Brett Beeson, Moorhead State
1996-97	Jeremy Vliem, Northern State
1997-98	Ryan Miller, Northern State
1998-99	Josh Quigley, Minnesota Duluth
1999-00	Josh Quigley, Minnesota Duluth
2000-01	Kyle Schlaak, Winona State
2001-02	Brad Hansen, Northern State
2002-03	Jason Schneeweis, Minnesota Duluth
2003-04	Charles Hanks, Bemidji State

Tournament Most Valuable Player

2000	Brad Joens, Wayne State (Neb.)
2001	Kyle Schlaak, Winona State
2002	Jason Schneeweis, Minnesota Duluth
2003	Dusty Decker, Minnesota Duluth
2004	Steve Smiley, Northern State

Newcomer of the Year

1998-99	Chad Koenen, Southwest State
1999-2000	Sundance Wicks, Northern State
2000-01	Todd Klosterman, Wayne State (Neb.)
2001-02	Charles Hanks, Bemidji State
2002-03	David Zellmann, Winona State
2003-04	James Roberson, Bemidji State

Defensive Player of the Year

2000-01	Kyle Schlaak, Winona State
2001-02	Jake Nettleton, Minnesota Duluth
2002-03	Jimmy Dekker, Southwest State
2003-04	Steve Smiley, Northern State
	John Hopf, Winona State

Coach of the Year

1980-81	Dave Schellhase, Moorhead State
1981-82	George Fischer, Minnesota Duluth
	Dave Schellhase, Moorhead State
1982-83	George Fisher, Minnesota Duluth
	Mel Lewis, Minnesota-Morris
1983-84	George Fisher, Minnesota-Duluth
	Bob Wachs, Northern State
1984-85	Bob Wachs, Northern State
1985-86	Dale Race, Minnesota Duluth
1986-87	Dale Race, Minnesota Duluth
1987-88	Dale Race, Minnesota Duluth
1988-89	Dale Race, Minnesota Duluth
1989-90	Dale Race, Minnesota Duluth
1990-91	Bob Olson, Northern State
1991-92	Dale Race, Minnesota Duluth
1992-93	Bob Olson, Northern State
1993-94	Perry Ford, Minnesota-Morris
1994-95	Bob Olson, Northern State
1995-96	Bob Olson, Northern State
1996-97	Dale Race, Minnesota Duluth
1997-98	Bob Olson, Northern State
1998-99	Mike Leaf, Winona State
1999-00	Greg McDermott, Wayne State (Neb.)
2000-01	Tim Mies, Southwest State
2001-02	Don Meyer, Northern State
2002-03	Don Meyer, Northern State
2003-04	Jeff Guiot, Bemidji State

*Northern Intercollegiate Conference merged into NSIC before 1993-94 season. Includes NSIC games only. Updated through 2003-04 season.



BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

2004-05 NSIC Outlook and All-Time Standings

2004-05

ALL-TIME NSIC STANDINGS

	W	L	PCT.
Northern State	231	107	.683
Minnesota Duluth*	340	166	.671
St. Cloud State*	314	171	.647
MSU-Mankato*	221	147	.601
Wayne State	50	38	.568
MSU Moorhead	368	395	.482
Winona State	355	411	.463
Bemidji State	341	450	.431
SW Minnesota State	196	271	.419
Minnesota-Morris*	197	289	.405
Michigan Tech*	95	166	.370
Concordia-St. Paul	24	64	.272
Minnesota-Crookston	19	69	.215

Records from 1932-2004
&Conference games only
* No longer NSIC member

TITLES WON OR SHARED

School	No.	Last Title
St. Cloud State*	17	1975-76
Minnesota Duluth*	15	1996-97
MSU Mankato*	13	1978-79
Winona State	10	1999-00
Northern State	10	2002-03
Bemidji State	9	2003-04
MSU Moorhead	4	1981-82
Minnesota-Morris*	3	1993-94
Michigan Tech*	2	1979-80
Wayne State (Neb.)	1	1999-00
SW Minnesota State	1	2000-01

*no longer NSIC member

NSIC TOURNAMENT CHAMPIONS

(earns automatic bid to NCAA tournament)

Year	Team
2000	Wayne State (Neb.)
2001	Minnesota Duluth
2002	Winona State
2003	Minnesota Duluth
2004	Northern State

NSIC TOURNAMENT RECORDS

Minnesota Duluth*	11-3 (.785)
Northern State	6-4 (.600)
Winona State	5-4 (.556)
Wayne State	4-4 (.500)
SW Minnesota State	5-5 (.500)
Bemidji State	3-5 (.375)
MSU Moorhead	2-5 (.286)
Minnesota-Morris*	0-3 (.000)
Concordia-St. Paul	0-2 (.000)
Minnesota-Crookston	0-0 (.000)

2004-05 NSIC Preseason Coaches' Poll

	Pts.	#1 votes	Conference			2003-04		Overall	
			W	L	PCT.	W	L	PCT.	
1. Northern State ^A %	70	(7)	13	3	.812	21	6	.778	
2. Winona State	61		10	6	.625	16	11	.593	
3. Wayne State (Neb.)	59		8	8	.500	14	13	.519	
4. Bemidji State*%	47	(1)	14	2	.875	19	8	.704	
5. Concordia-St. Paul	46		5	11	.312	7	19	.269	
6. Southwest State	42		6	10	.375	12	15	.444	
7. MSU-Moorhead	39		5	11	.312	12	15	.444	
8. Minnesota-Crookston	28		2	14	.125	4	23	.148	

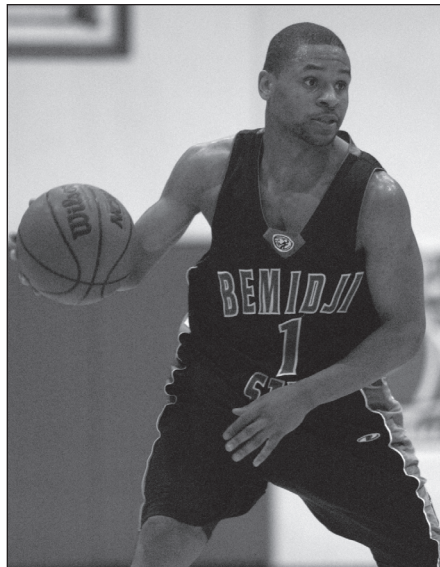
*- Defending NSIC Regular Season Champion

^A-Defending NSIC Tournament Champion

%-2004 NCAA Tournament Appearance

2004-05 NSIC Preseason Players to Watch

Player	School	Yr	Pos.	Ht.	Hometown
James Roberson	Bemidji State	Sr.	G	5-10	Chicago, Ill.
Brian Jamros	Concordia-St. Paul	Sr.	G	6-4	Moose Lake, Minn.
Justin Henry	Minnesota-Crookston	Sr.	C/F	6-7	Trinidad-Tobago
Chris Anderson	MSU-Moorhead	Sr.	F	6-6	Forest lake, Minn.
Matt Hammer	Northern State	Jr.	G	6-4	Elkton, S.D.
Elijah Starzl	SW Minnesota State	Sr.	F	6-9	Columbus, Neb.
Brett Cain	Wayne State	Sr.	C	6-8	Walford, Iowa
David Zellmann	Winona State	Jr.	G	6-2	Lewiston, Minn.



Senior point guard James Roberson not only looks to lead the Beavers this season, he has been named as a 2004-05 Northern Sun Intercollegiate Conference Player to Watch for 2004-05.

Concordia University-St. Paul Golden Bears

Jan. 7 • 8:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.
Feb. 26 • 8:00 p.m. @ St. Paul, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment: St. Paul, Minn. (1,921)
Conference: Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation: NCAA Division II
School Colors: Navy Blue and Vegas Gold
Home Court: Gangelhoff Center (1,200)
President: Dr. Robert Holst
Athletic Director: David Herbster
Athletic Director Phone: (651) 641-8700

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact: Jen Foley
Email: foley@csp.edu
SID Phone: (651) 641-3393
SID Fax: (651) 641-8787
Web site: www.csp.edu
Mailing Address: 275 Syndicate Ave. N.
..... St. Paul, MN 55104

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Ryan Freeberg
Head Coach's email: freeberg@csp.edu
Basketball Office Phone: (651) 603-6250
Record at School/Years: 7-21/2nd
Career Record: same
Asst. Coaches: Kelly Boe, Nathan Holm and Forrest Witt

TEAM INFORMATION

2003-04 Record: 7-21
Conference Record: 5-11
Conference Finish: T-7th
Starters Returning: 3
Starters Lost: 2
Top Returners: David Albo, Sr., G, 6-5 (10.1 ppg, 3.7 rpg)
Justin Vandenberg, Sr., F, 6-7 (11.6 ppg, 4.5 rpg)
Brian Jamros, Sr., G, 6-4 (18.9 ppg, 4.7 rpg)

BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

2004-05



2004-05 NSIC Opponents

Northern State University Wolves

Jan. 15 • 8:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.
Feb. 18 • 8:00 p.m. @ Aberdeen, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment: Aberdeen, S.D. (3,000)
Conference: Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation: NCAA Division II
School Colors: Maroon and Gold
Home Court: Barnett Center (8,057)
Interim President: Dr. Don Cozzetto
Athletic Director: Bob Olson
Athletic Phone: 605/626-3336

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact: Nick Kornder
Email: Nick.Kornder@northern.edu
SID Phone: (605) 626-7748
SID Fax: (605) 626-3315
Web site: www.northern.edu/athletics
Mailing Address: 1200 South Jay Street
Aberdeen, SD 57401

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Don Meyer
Head Coach's email: meyerd@northern.edu
Basketball Office Phone: (605) 626-7730
Record at School/Years: 91-51/5th
Career Record: 793-271/32nd
Asst. Coaches: Randy Baruth and Brad Christenson

TEAM INFORMATION

2003-04 Record: 24-7
Conference Record: 13-3
Conference Finish: 2nd
Starters Returning: 4
Starters Lost: 1
Top Returners: Aaron Busack, Jr., C, 6-7 (14.2 ppg, 4.9 rpg)
Matt Hammer, Jr., G/F, 6-3 (13.7 ppg, 5.3 rpg)
Adam Grant, Jr., F/C, 6-7 (12.5 ppg, 4.8 rpg)

Minnesota State University- Moorhead Dragons

Jan. 14 • 8:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.
Feb. 19 • 8:00 p.m. @ Moorhead, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment: Moorhead, Minn. (7,700)
Conference: Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation: NCAA Division II
School Colors: Scarlet and White
Home Court: Alex Nemzek Hall (3,500)
President: Dr. Roland Barden
Athletic Director: Dr. Alfonso Scanrett, Jr.
Athletic Director Phone: (218) 236-2622

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact: Larry Scott
Email: scotty@mnstate.edu
SID Phone: (218) 477-2113
SID Fax: (218) 477-3291
Web site: www.msudragons.com
Mailing Address: MSU Moorhead
Moorhead, MN 56563

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Stu Engen
Head Coach's email: engen@mnstate.edu
Basketball Office Phone: (218) 236-2622
Record at School/Years: 31-26/3rd
Career Record: 235-134/15th
Asst. Coaches: Jason Beschta and Jason Kemp

TEAM INFORMATION

2003-04 Record: 12-16
Conference Record: 5-11
Conference Finish: 7th
Starters Returning: 3
Starters Lost: 2
Top Returners: Deandre Buchanan, Sr., F, 6-5 (12.9 ppg, 4.9 rpg)
Chris Anderson, Sr., F, 6-6 (11.7 ppg, 5.3 rpg)
Ridas Globys, Sr., G, 6-1 (10.3 ppg, 3.3 rpg)

Southwest Minnesota State University Mustangs

Jan. 21 • 8:00 p.m. @ Marshall, Minn.
Feb. 12 • 8:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment: Marshall, Minn. (4,200)
Conference: North Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation: NCAA Division II
School Colors: Brown and Vegas Gold
Home Court: R/A Facility (4,000)
President: Dr. David Danahar
Athletic Director: Howard Gauthier
Athletic Director Phone: (507) 537-7271

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact: Kelly Loft
Email: loftkr@southwestmsu.edu
SID Phone: (507) 537-7177
SID Fax: (507) 537-6578
Web site: www.ssmustangs.com
Mailing Address: 1501 State Street
Marshall, MN 56258

HEAD COACH

Head Coach: Greg Stemen
Head Coach's email: stemeng@southwestmsu.edu
Basketball Office Phone: (507) 537-7128
Record at School/Years: 50-35/3
Career Record: same
Asst. Coaches: Brad Bigler, Marlon Drakes,
Chris Costello, Jeff Hansen

TEAM INFORMATION

2003-04 Record: 12-16
Conference Record: 6-10
Conference Finish: 6th
Starters Returning: 2
Starters Lost: 3
Top Returner: Elijah Starzl, sr., F, 6-7 (16.5 ppg, 6.4 rpg)

University of Minnesota- Crookston Golden Eagles

Jan. 29 • 8:00 p.m. @ Crookston, Minn.
Feb. 5 • 8:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment: Crookston, Minn. (1,700)
Conference: Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation: NCAA Division II
School Colors: Maroon and Gold
Home Court: Lysaker Gymnasium (3,500)
Chancellor: Dr. Velmer Burton Jr.
Athletic Director: Stephanie Helgeson
Athletic Phone: (218) 281-8414

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact: Mitch Bakken
Email: SID@mail.crk.umn.edu
SID Phone: (218) 281-8414
SID Fax: (218) 281-8430
Web site: www.UMCrookston.edu/people/athletics/index.html
Mailing Address: 139 Sports Center, 2900 University Ave.,
Crookston, MN 56716

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Jeff Oseth
Head Coach's email: joseth@mail.crk.umn.edu
Basketball Office Phone: (218) 281-8426
Record at School/Years: 4-23/1
Career Record: same
Assistant Coaches: Kevin Forde and Birman Jenkins

TEAM INFORMATION

2003-04 Record: 4-23
Conference Record: 2-14
Conference Finish: 9th
Starters Returning: 2
Starters Lost: 3
Top Returners: Ahmid Palmer, Sr., G, 6-3 (10.1 ppg)
Jon Smith, Jr., F, 6-5 (12.1 ppg)
Lee Roberts, Jr., G, 6-0 (3.3 rpg, 2.4 apg)
Justin Henry, Sr. F/C, 6-7 (7.8 ppg, 6.9 rpg)

Wayne State College Wildcats

Jan. 22 • 8:00 p.m. @ Wayne, Neb.
Feb. 11 • 8:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment: Wayne, Neb. (3,600)
Conference: Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation: NCAA Division II
School Colors: Black and Gold
Home Court: Rice Auditorium (2,500)
President: Dr. Richard Collings
Athletic Director: Eric Schoh
Athletic Director Phone: (402) 375-7520

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact: Mike Grosz
Email: mgrosz1@wsc.edu
SID Phone: (402) 375-7326
SID Fax: (402) 375-7271
Web site: www.wsc.edu/athletics
Mailing Address: 1111 Main Street
Wayne, Neb. 68787

HEAD COACH

Head Coach: Rico Burkett
Head Coach's email: N/A
Basketball Office Phone: (402) 375-7309
Record at School/Years: 50-62/4
Career Record: same
Asst. Coach: Matt Murken

TEAM INFORMATION

2003-04 Record: 14-14
Conference Record: 8-8
Conference Finish: 5th
Starters Returning: 4
Starters Lost: 1
Top Returners: Todd Klostermann, Sr., F, 6-6 (9.0 ppg, 5.8 rpg)
Brett Cain, Sr., C, 6-8 (17.4 ppg, 6.8 rpg)
Brett Watson, Sr., F, 6-7 (13.2 ppg, 3.1 apg)

Winona State University Warriors

Jan. 8 • 8:00 p.m. @ Bemidji, Minn.
Feb. 25 • 8:00 p.m. @ Winona, Minn.

GENERAL INFORMATION

Location/Enrollment: Winona, Minn. (7,300)
Conference: Northern Sun Intercollegiate
Affiliation: NCAA Division II
School Colors: Northwestern Purple and White
Home Court: McCown Gymnasium (3,500)
President: Dr. Darrell Krueger
Athletic Director: Larry Holstad
Athletic Director Phone: (507) 457-5210

SPORTS INFORMATION

Basketball Contact: Michael Herzberg
Email: mherzberg@winona.edu
SID Phone: (507) 457-5530
SID Fax: (507) 457-5479
Web site: http://www.winona.msus.edu
Mailing Address: P.O. Box 5838
Winona, MN 55987

COACHING STAFF

Head Coach: Mike Leaf
Head Coach's email: mleaf@winona.edu
Basketball Office Phone: (507) 457-5530
Record at School/Years: 97-72/7
Career Record: same
Asst. Coach: Tom Brown & Chris Gove

TEAM INFORMATION

2003-04 Record: 17-12
Conference Record: 10-6
Conference Finish: 3rd
Starters Returning: 3
Starters Lost: 2
Top Returners: Zach Malvik, So., G, 6-3 (medical redshirt)
David Zellman, Jr., G, 6-2 (16.9 ppg, 3.9 rpg)
Jon Urbach, Sr., G, 6-4 (9.5 ppg, .433 FG %)



BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

2004-05 NSIC Composite Schedule

2004-05

2004-05 NSIC Composite Schedule

Saturday, Nov. 13

Mayville State @ Northern State 7:00 p.m.

Monday, November 15

Crossroads @ MSU-Moorhead 7:30 p.m.
St. Cloud State @ UM-Crookston 7:00 p.m.
Winona State @ Chaminade 7:00 p.m.
Bemidji State @ UM-Duluth 8:00 p.m.

Tuesday, November 16

Sioux Falls @ Northern State 7:00 p.m.
Waldorf @ SW Minnesota State 8:00 p.m.

Thursday, November 18

Winona State @ BYU-Hawaii Tourney TBA
Wayne State @ North Dakota 7:00 p.m.

Friday, November 19

MSU-Moorhead @ Mesa State 7:00 p.m.
Winona State @ BYU-Hawaii Tourney TBA
Bemidji State vs. Augustana 3:00 p.m.

Saturday, November 20

Huron @ Northern State 7:00 p.m.
SW Minnesota State @ St. Cloud State 7:00 p.m.
Concordia-St. Paul @ UW-Parkside 3:00 p.m.
MSU-Moorhead @ Colo. School of Mines 8:00 p.m.
Winona State @ BYU-Hawaii Tourney TBA

Sunday, November 21

Wayne State @ Northern Iowa 5:00 p.m.

Monday, November 22

Jamestown @ Northern State 7:00 p.m.
Lake Superior @ Bemidji State 7:00 p.m.

Tuesday, November 23

Bethany Lutheran @ SW Minnesota 7:00 p.m.
Valley City State @ MSU-Moorhead 7:30 p.m.

Wednesday, November 24

Augustana @ UM-Crookston 7:00 p.m.
North Dakota @ Bemidji State 8:00 p.m.

Friday, November 26

Northern State @ Minnesota State 3:00 p.m.
UM-Crookston @ Valley City State 7:00 p.m.
UW-Stout @ Concordia-St. Paul 3:00 p.m.
Colo. State-Pueblo @ MSU-Moorhead 7:30 p.m.
North Dakota St. @ SW Minnesota 8:00 p.m.

Sunday, November 28

UM-Crookston @ Minot State 7:00 p.m.

Tuesday, November 30

Bemidji State @ Colorado Christian 7:00 p.m.
UM-Duluth @ Concordia-St. Paul 7:00 p.m.
Augustana @ MSU-Moorhead 7:30 p.m.
Winona State @ St. Mary's 7:30 p.m.
Nebraska-Kearney @ Wayne State 8:00 p.m.

Wednesday, December 1

UM-Crookston @ St. Cloud State 7:00 p.m.
Bemidji State @ Regis 7:00 p.m.

Thursday, December 2

Northern State @ North Dakota 8:00 p.m.

Friday, December 3

Nebraska-Omaha vs. MSU-Moorhead 6:00 p.m.
SW Minnesota @ South Dakota 8:00 p.m.

Concordia-St. Paul @ Upper Iowa TBA
Minnesota State @ Winona State 8:00 p.m.
Bemidji State @ Colo. State-Pueblo 8:00 p.m.

Saturday, December 4

St. Scholastica @ UM-Crookston 3:00 p.m.
Bemidji State vs. New Mexico Highlands 4:00 p.m.
Wayne State @ Augustana 7:30 p.m.
North Dakota State @ Northern State 7:00 p.m.
MSU-Moorhead @ South Dakota 8:00 p.m.
Nebraska-Omaha vs. SW Minnesota 8:00 p.m.
Winona State @ Minnesota State 7:00 p.m.

Monday, December 6

UM-Crookston @ UM-Morris 7:00 p.m.

Tuesday, December 7

Minnesota State @ Concordia-St. Paul 8:00 p.m.
Northern State @ Augustana 8:00 p.m.
North Dakota @ MSU-Moorhead 7:30 p.m.
UM-Morris @ SW Minnesota State 7:00 p.m.
Upper Iowa @ Winona State 8:00 p.m.
Wayne State @ Nebraska-Omaha 7:00 p.m.

Wednesday, December 8

UM-Crookston @ UM-Duluth 7:00 p.m.
St. Cloud State @ Bemidji State 7:30 p.m.
Viterbo @ Winona State 8:00 p.m.

Thursday, December 9

Concordia-St. Paul @ Bethany Lutheran 7:00 p.m.

Friday, December 10

Wayne State @ South Dakota 8:00 p.m.
Bemidji State @ North Dakota 8:00 p.m.

Saturday, December 11

UM-Duluth @ Northern State 8:00 p.m.
Upper Iowa @ MSU-Moorhead 7:30 p.m.
SW Minnesota @ Augustana 8:00 p.m.
Minnesota State @ UM-Crookston 5:00 p.m.
St. Thomas @ Winona State 3:00 p.m.

Sunday, December 12

UM-Duluth @ SW Minnesota 6:00 p.m.
Upper Iowa @ Bemidji State 3:00 p.m.

Saturday, December 18

Winona State @ Saginaw Valley St. 3:00 p.m.
North Dakota @ UM-Crookston 5:00 p.m.
Midland Lutheran @ Northern State 8:00 p.m.
UW-River Falls @ Concordia-St. Paul 8:00 p.m.
Augustana @ Wayne State 7:30 p.m.

Sunday, December 19

Washburn vs. SW Minnesota 10:00 p.m.
MSU-Moorhead @ Minnesota State 3:00 p.m.
Winona State vs. Mercyhurst TBA

Monday, December 20

Concordia-St. Paul @ St. Cloud State 7:30 p.m.
Mars Hill vs. SW Minnesota State 10:00 p.m.

Tuesday, December 28

Winona State vs. South Dakota 4:00 p.m.
Concordia-St. Paul vs. Augustana 8:00 p.m.
Wayne State @ SD State Tourney TBA

Sunday, January 2

UW-Superior @ SW Minnesota State 5:00 p.m.
St. Cloud State @ Wayne State 8:00 p.m.

Monday, January 3

MSU-Moorhead @ Mayville State 7:30 p.m.
Trinity Bible @ Concordia-St. Paul 8:00 p.m.
Winona State @ Upper Iowa 7:00 p.m.

Friday, January 7

Wayne State @ Northern State* 8:00 p.m.
Concordia-St. Paul @ Bemidji State* 8:00 p.m.
Winona State @ UM-Crookston* 8:00 p.m.
SW Minnesota @ MSU-Moorhead* 8:00 p.m.

Saturday, January 8

SW Minnesota @ Northern State* 8:00 p.m.
Concordia-St. Paul @ UM-Crookston* 8:00 p.m.
Winona State @ Bemidji State* 8:00 p.m.
Wayne State @ MSU-Moorhead* 8:00 p.m.

Friday, January 14

SW Minnesota @ Concordia-St. Paul* 8:00 p.m.
MSU-Moorhead @ UM-Crookston* 8:00 p.m.
Northern State @ Northern State* 8:00 p.m.
Wayne State @ Winona State* 8:00 p.m.

Saturday, January 15

SW Minnesota @ Winona State* 8:00 p.m.
MSU-Moorhead @ UM-Crookston* 8:00 p.m.
Northern State @ Bemidji State* 8:00 p.m.
Wayne State @ Concordia-St. Paul* 8:00 p.m.

Friday, January 21

Bemidji State @ SW Minnesota* 8:00 p.m.
Concordia-St. Paul @ MSU-Moorhead* 8:00 p.m.
Winona State @ Northern State* 8:00 p.m.
UM-Crookston @ Wayne State* 8:00 p.m.

Saturday, January 22

Concordia-St. Paul @ Northern State* 8:00 p.m.
Winona State @ MSU-Moorhead* 8:00 p.m.
Bemidji State @ Wayne State* 8:00 p.m.
UM-Crookston @ SW Minnesota State* 8:00 p.m.

Monday, January 24

SW Minnesota @ North Dakota St. 7:00 p.m.

Wednesday, January 26

UM-Crookston @ North Dakota St. 7:00 p.m.

Saturday, January 29

Northern State @ MSU-Moorhead* 8:00 p.m.
Concordia-St. Paul @ Winona State* 8:00 p.m.
Wayne State @ SW Minnesota* 8:00 p.m.
Bemidji State @ UM-Crookston* 8:00 p.m.

Monday, January 31

MSU-Moorhead @ Upper Iowa 7:00 p.m.

Tuesday, February 1

Upper Iowa @ Concordia-St. Paul 8:00 p.m.
Winona State @ South Dakota St. 8:00 p.m.
Northern State @ North Dakota St. 7:00 p.m.
Wayne State @ Nebraska-Kearney 8:00 p.m.

Wednesday, February 2

North Dakota St. @ UM-Crookston 8:00 p.m.

Saturday, February 5

MSU-Moorhead @ Northern State* 8:00 p.m.
Winona State @ Concordia-St. Paul* 8:00 p.m.
SW Minnesota @ Wayne State* 8:00 p.m.
UM-Crookston @ Bemidji State* 8:00 p.m.

Monday, February 7

SW Minnesota @ South Dakota St. 7:00 p.m.
Upper Iowa @ Northern State 7:00 p.m.

Friday, February 11

MSU-Moorhead @ Winona State* 8:00 p.m.
Northern State @ Concordia-St. Paul* 8:00 p.m.
SW Minnesota @ UM-Crookston* 8:00 p.m.
Wayne State @ Bemidji State* 8:00 p.m.

Saturday, February 12

Northern State @ Winona State* 8:00 p.m.
MSU-Moorhead @ Concordia-St. Paul* 8:00 p.m.
SW Minnesota @ Bemidji State* 8:00 p.m.
Wayne State @ UM-Crookston* 8:00 p.m.

Friday, February 18

Concordia-St. Paul @ Wayne State* 8:00 p.m.
Winona State @ SW Minnesota* 8:00 p.m.
Bemidji State @ Northern State* 8:00 p.m.
UM-Crookston @ Northern State* 8:00 p.m.

Saturday, February 19

Concordia-St. Paul @ SW Minnesota* 8:00 p.m.
Winona State @ Wayne State* 8:00 p.m.
Bemidji State @ MSU-Moorhead* 8:00 p.m.
UM-Crookston @ Northern State* 8:00 p.m.

Friday, February 25

MSU-Moorhead @ Wayne State* 8:00 p.m.
Northern State @ Wayne State* 8:00 p.m.
Bemidji State @ Winona State* 8:00 p.m.
UM-Crookston @ Concordia-St. Paul* 8:00 p.m.

Saturday, February 26

MSU-Moorhead @ SW Minnesota* 8:00 p.m.
Northern State @ Wayne State* 8:00 p.m.
Bemidji State @ Concordia-St. Paul* 8:00 p.m.
UM-Crookston @ Winona State* 8:00 p.m.

Wednesday, March 2

2005 NSIC Tournament-First Round
(Campus Sites)

March 5-6

2005 NSIC Tournament
(Hosted by No. 1 Seed)

March 12, 13 and 15

2005 NCAA North Central Regional
(Hosted by No. 1 Seed)

March 23, 24 and 26

2005 NCAA Division II Elite Eight
(Ralph Engelstad Arena-Grand Forks, N.D.)



BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

2004-05



All-Time BSU Records

Individual Career Bests

FG Made: 807, David Lee (1984-88)
FG Pct.: 548, Mac Smith (1997-01)
FTs Made: 364, David Lee (1984-88)
FT Pct.: 773, David Lee (1984-88)
3-Point FG Made: 152, Adam Daley (2002-04)
Rebounds: 694, Steve Vogel (1975-78)
Assists: 314, David Lee (1984-88)
Steals: 213, Tony Brown (1987-91)
Blocked Shots: 107, Scott Kramer (1990-94)
Most Points: 2,034, David Lee (1984-88)
Points Per Game Average: 23.1, Kevin Nichols (1991-92; 93-94)

Single Season Bests

Player Highs
FG Made: 246, Charles Hanks (2003-04)
FG Attempts: 460, Kevin Nichols (1993-94)
FG Pct. (min. 100 att.): 610 (92-50), Keith Cross (1989-90)
FTs Made: 137, Teaser Sweeney (1992-93)
FTs Attempts: 185, Teaser Sweeney (1992-93)
FT Pct. (min. 30 att.): 871 (27-31), Tyrone Terrill (1974-75)
3-Point FG Made: 79, Adam Daley (2003-04)
3-Point FG Attempts: 165, Adam Daley (2003-04)
3-Point FG Pct. (min. 50 att.): 540 (42-78), David Lee (1987-88)
Rebounds: 273, Scott Kramer (1993-94)
Assists: 167, James Roberson (2003-04)
Steals: 104, Kevin Nichols (1993-94)
Blocked Shots: 63, Scott Kramer (1993-94)
Most Points: 649, Kevin Nichols (1993-94)
Points Per Game Average: 25.0, Kevin Nichols (1993-94)

Team Highs

FG Made: 925, (2003-04)
FG Attempts: 1,913, (2003-04)
FG Pct.: 501 (884-1,765) (1993-94)
FTs Made: 493 (1985-86)
FTs Attempts: 698 (1985-86)
FT Pct.: 785 (386-492) (1999-00)
3-Point FG Made: 338 (2002-03)
3-Point FG Attempts: 892 (2002-03)
3-Point FG Pct.: 458 (88/192) (1987-88)
Rebounds: 1,110 (2003-04)
Assists: 571 (2002-03)
Steals: 329 (1991-92)
Blocked Shots: 119 (2003-04)
Most Points: 2,536 (2003-04)
Points Per Game Average: 89.0 (1993-94)

Single Game Bests

Player Highs
FG Made: 17, Frank Kopetka, (1/15/74)
FG Attempts: 25, Kevin Nichols vs. SCSU (1993-94)
FG Pct. (min 10 att.): 917 (11/12), Scott Kramer vs. Wayne State (NE) (1993-94)
FTs Made: 15, David Heiss vs. UM-D (1984-85)
FTs Attempts: 20, Mark Carlin (1967)
FT Pct.: 1,000, (10/10), David Lee vs. Cal Poly-Pomona (1984-85)
3-Pt. FG Made: 9, Mark Hronski vs. Wayne State (NE) (2/3/96)
3-Pt. FG Attempts: 18, Mark Hronski vs. Wayne State (NE) (2/3/96)
3-Pt. FG Pct.: 1,000 (4 for 4) Chad Nelson vs. UM-Crookston (12/8/00)
Rebounds: 18, Scott Kramer vs. UM-Duluth & Winona St. (1993-94)
Assists: 13, James Roberson vs. Concordia-St. Paul (1/2/04)
Steals: 8, Kevin Nichols vs. St. Cloud and St. Scholastica (1993-94)
Blocked Shots: 7, Scott Kramer (three times)
Most Points: 44, Charles Hanks vs. WSU (3/1/03)

Team Highs

FG Made: 52 vs. Northland (WI) (12/13/91)
FG Attempts: 87 vs. Northland (WI) (12/13/91)
FG Pct.: 633 (31/49) vs. UM-Morris (1/5/01)
FTs Made: 31 vs. Valley City (2/7/01)
FT Attempts: 31 vs. Northern St. (2/9/01)
FT Pct.: 51 vs. Michigan Tech (1972)
3-Point FG Made: 20 vs. Conc.-St. Paul (2/28/03)

3-Point FG Attempts: 46 vs. UM-Morris (1/17/03)
3-Point FG Pct.: 720 (18/25) vs. Southwest St. (1/22/00)
Rebounds: 59 vs. UW-Parkside (11/23/92)
Assists: 30 vs. UM-Morris (2/22/03)
Steals: 25 vs. St. Scholastica (12/11/02)
Blocked Shots: 9 vs. Southwest St. (1/12/94)
Personal Fouls: 33 vs. Wayne State (NE) (12/28/02)
Most Points: 126 vs. Northland (WI) (1991/92)
Most Points Allowed: 114 vs. UM-Duluth, (1/5/57)
Largest Margin of Victory: 55 vs. Mayville St. (12/13/93)
Largest Margin of Defeat: 45 (43-88) vs. UM-Duluth (1/2/98)
 45 (58-103) vs. St. Cloud State (12/29/99)

Miscellaneous

First Team: 1921-22
500th Team Win: 88-66 vs. Winona State (1/9/73 at BSU)
Best Team Record: 18/3 (1951-52)
Most Wins One Season: 20 (20-10 in 2003-04)
Consecutive Wins: 14 2x (1951-52 and 1966-67)
Longest Rivalry: St. Cloud State (122 games; 40 wins, 82 losses)
NIC / NSIC Championships: (9) - 1940, 1941, 1942, 1951, 1952, 1954, 1957, 1967, 2004

BSU Top Ten Records

Top Game Scoring

#	Pts.	Player	Opponent
1.	44	Charles Hanks	Winona State (3/1/03)
2.	42	Mark Hronski	Wayne State (2/3/96)
3.	41	David Muelken	Moorehead State (2/15/88)
4.	41	Max LaVelle	Michigan Tech (1/25/69)
5.	39	Mark Carlin	Augustana (1966-67)
6.	39	Brian Onken	Viterbo (1981-82)
7.	38	Kevin Nichols	Moorhead State (1/11/92)
8.	38	Gerald Freudenberg	Superior (1959-60)
9.	37	Frank Kopetka	St. Cloud State (1973-74)
10.	36	Frank Kopetka	St. Scholastica (12/9/03)
			Superior (1974-75)

Top Season Scoring

#	Pts.	Player	Season	Avg.
1.	649	Kevin Nichols	1993-94	25.0
2.	616	Charles Hanks	2003-04	20.5
3.	597	Rich Gross	1982-83	20.6
4.	596	David Lee	1987-88	23.8
5.	576	Scott Kramer	1993-94	22.2
6.	543	Brian Onken	1982-83	18.7
7.	543	David Heiss	1984-85	18.7
8.	535	David Lee	1985-86	19.8
9.	529	Dale Harper	1986-87	18.9
10.	519	Tony Brown	1989-90	18.5

Top Career Scoring Totals

#	Pts.	Player	Seasons
1.	2,034	David Lee	1984-88
2.	1,613	Charles Hanks	2001-04
3.	1,462	Mac Smith	1997-01
4.	1,410	Mark Carlin	1963-67
5.	1,361	Scott Kramer	1991-94
6.	1,335	Tony Brown	1986-91
7.	1,272	Frank Kopetka	1972-75
8.	1,251	Steve Vogel	1975-78
9.	1,222	Irv St. John	1950-54
10.	1,190	David Muelken	1984-88

Top Game Rebounding

#	Reb.	Player	Opponent
1.	18	Scott Kramer	UM-Duluth (2/16/94)
2.	18	Scott Kramer	Winona St. (1/22/94)
3.	18	Randy Gross	Northern Iowa (1/28/73)
4.	18	Gary Wagner	Michigan Tech (1/12/73)
5.	17	Charles Hanks	Nebraska-Kearney (3/13/04)
6.	17	Pat Harbin	UM-Crookston (11/20/95)
7.	17	Randy Gross	Mayville St. (11/29/72)
8.	16	Charles Hanks	UM-Crookston (1/31/04)
9.	16	Chad Feldman	UM-Crookston (11/19/94)
10.	16	Randy Gross	St. Cloud St. (1/23/73)
11.	16	Randy Gross	Lakehead (12/19/72)

Top Season Rebounding

#	Reb.	Player	Season	Avg.
1.	273	Scott Kramer	1993-94	10.5
2.	244	Gary Wagner	1971-72	9.4
3.	244	Mike Silk	1971-72	9.4
4.	237	Randy Gross	1972-73	9.1
5.	230	Charles Hanks	2003-04	7.7
6.	224	Del Grussing	1973-74	9.3
7.	212	Jim Allen	1975-76	9.2
8.	201	Steve Vogel	1975-76	8.4
9.	198	Steve Vogel	1976-77	8.2
10.	196	Dale Harper	1986-87	7.0

Top Career Rebounding Totals

#	Reb.	Player	Seasons
1.	694	Steve Vogel	1975-78
2.	654	Mac Smith	1997-01
3.	639	Scott Kramer	1991-94
4.	613	Gary Wagner	1970-73
5.	600	Charles Hanks	2001-04
6.	590	Randy Gross	1970-74
7.	538	Dale Harper	1983-87
8.	498	Mike Silk	1970-73
9.	467	Brian Weierke	1987-91
10.	455	Jim Allen	1973-76

Top Single-Game Assists Totals

#	Asts.	Player	Opponent
1.	13	James Roberson	Concordia-St. Paul (1/2/04)
2.	12	James Roberson	UM-Crookston (1/31/04)
3.	11	James Roberson	Nebraska-Kearney (3/13/04)
4.	11	James Roberson	Winona State (2/6/04)
5.	11	Royce Bryan	UM-Crookston (2/2/02)
6.	11	Mike Curry	UM-Crookston (11/20/95)
7.	11	Mike Curry	Mayville St. (11/18/95)
8.	9	James Roberson	MSU-Moorhead (2/13/04)
9.	9	Royce Bryan	Conc.-St. Paul (2/22/02)
10.	9	Royce Bryan	UM-Crookston (12/29/01)
11.	9	B.J. LaVelle	Northern St. (1/9/99)
12.	9	Mark Hronski	Valley City St. (12/1/95)
13.	9	Steve South	St. Cloud St. (12/8/94)
14.	9	Kevin Nichols	St. Cloud St. (12/2/93)
15.	8	Royce Bryan	Winona St. (3/1/03)
16.	8	Stan Johnson	UM-Duluth (2/14/03)
17.	8	Stan Johnson	Conc.-St. Paul (1/25/03)
18.	8	Jeff Lorenson	Winona St. (1/24/03)
19.	8	Royce Bryan	Conc.-St. Paul (1/19/02)
20.	8	Sean O'Hare	Michigan Tech (12/1/01)
21.	8	Royce Bryan	Finlandia (11/29/01)
22.	8	Royce Bryan	Bethel (11/27/01)
23.	8	Chad Nelson	Northern St. (2/9/01)
24.	8	Brandon Dagner	UM-Crookston (2/21/96)
25.	8	Mike Curry	Winona St. (2/7/96)
26.	8	Mike Curry	UW-Stevens Point (2/4/96)
27.	8	B.J. LaVelle	Wayne St. (2/3/96)
28.	8	Mike Curry	Emporia St. (12/29/95)
29.	8	Kevin Nichols	St. Scholastica (12/16/93)

Top Season Assists

#	Asts.	Player	Season	Avg.
1.	167	James Roberson	2003-04	5.6
2.	145	Royce Bryan	2001-02	5.1
3.	142	Tyrone Terrill	1975-76	5.9
4.	129	Kevin Nichols	1993-94	5.0
5.	124	Mike Curry	1995-96	4.6
6.	114	Stan Johnson	2002-03	4.1
7.	104	Teaser Sweeney	1992-93	4.2
8.	103	David Heiss	1984-85	3.4
9.	102	Royce Bryan	2002-03	4.1
10.	100	Teaser Sweeney	1991-92	3.8

Top Career Assist Totals (1976-Present)

#	Assists	Player	Seasons
1.	314	David Lee	1984-88
2.	247	Royce Bryan	2002-03
3.	247	Tony Brown	1987-91
4.	233	Teaser Sweeney	1989-93
5.	212	B.J. LaVelle	1996-99
6.	207	Brian Weierke	1987-91
7.	200	Kevin Nichols	1991-92, '93-94
8.	190	David Heiss	1983-85
9.	183	David Muelken	1984-88
10.	176	Steve South	1991-95



BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

Year-by-Year Leaders at BSU

2004-05

Year-by-Year Scoring Leaders (1970-present)

Year	Player	Pts.	Avg.
1970-71	Lloyd Stauff	245	10.7
1971-72	Gary Wagner	386	14.6
1972-73	Frank Kopetka	387	14.9
1973-74	Frank Kopetka	408	17.0
1974-75	Frank Kopetka	466	19.4
1975-76	Jim Allen	402	17.5
1976-77	Steve Vogel	358	14.7
1977-78	Steve Vogel	358	15.6
1978-79	Roysland	337	13.0
1979-80	Jim Hardy	377	17.1
1980-81	Tom Spies	312	12.5
1981-82	Gary Spezia	439	16.9
1982-83	Rich Gross	597	20.6
1983-84	Bobby Johnson	457	17.6
1984-85	David Heiss	543	18.7
1985-86	David Lee	535	19.8
1986-87	Dale Harper	529	18.9
1987-88	David Lee	596	23.8
1988-89	Stacey Evans	307	11.8
1989-90	Tony Brown	519	18.5
1990-91	Tony Brown	445	16.5
1991-92	Kevin Nichols	476	19.0
1992-93	Teaser Sweeney	511	20.4
1993-94	Kevin Nichols	649	25.0
1994-95	Chad Feldman	295	10.9
1995-96	Mark Bronski	468	17.3
1996-97	Ben Caron	341	13.1
1997-98	B.J. LaVelle	298	11.0
1998-99	B.J. LaVelle	330	12.2
1999-00	Mac Smith	469	17.4
2000-01	Mac Smith	467	17.3
2001-02	Charles Hanks	499	17.8
2002-03	Charles Hanks	498	17.2
2003-04	Charles Hanks	616	20.5

Year-by-Year Rebound Leaders (1970-Present)

Year	Player	Reb.	Avg.
1970-71	Gary Wagner	177	7.7
1971-72	Gary Wagner	244	9.4
	Mike Silk	244	9.4
1972-73	Randy Gross	237	9.1
1973-74	Del Grussing	224	9.3
1974-75	Larry Bunnell	141	5.9
1975-76	Jim Allen	212	9.2
1976-77	Steve Vogel	198	8.2
1977-78	Steve Vogel	179	7.8
1978-79	Kurtzahn	150	6.5
1979-80	Steve Brekke	188	7.5
1980-81	Doug Steiner	138	6.9
1981-82	Brian Onken	130	5.9
1982-83	Brian Onken	185	6.4
	Gary Spezia	185	6.4
1983-84	Steve Johnson	166	5.7
1984-85	David Heiss	173	6.0
1985-86	Dale Harper	182	6.7
1986-87	Dale Harper	196	7.0
1987-88	David Muelken	131	4.9
1988-89	Stacey Evans	184	7.1
1989-90	Terrance Gebhardt	150	5.6
1990-91	Terrance Gebhardt	143	5.5
1991-92	Scott Kramer	174	6.4
1992-93	Bill Yaekel	135	5.2
1993-94	Scott Kramer	273	10.5
1994-95	Ryan Good	158	5.9
1995-96	Doug Peters	169	6.3
1996-97	Ken Ponto	138	5.1
1998-99	Mac Smith	179	6.6
1999-00	Mac Smith	164	6.1
2000-01	Mac Smith	179	6.6
2001-02	Charles Hanks	174	6.2
2002-03	Charles Hanks	196	6.8
2003-04	Charles Hanks	230	7.7

Year-by-Year Assist Leaders (1975-Present)

Year	Player	Assists	Avg.
1975-76	Terrill	142	5.9
1976-77	Roysland	44	1.8
1977-78	Hubbell	48	2.1
1978-79	Sims	57	2.6
1979-80	Kevin Hanson	61	2.5
1980-81	Mark Fairchild	51	2.1
1981-82	Dan Mozzetti	40	1.5
1982-83	Dean Riddle	71	3.1
1983-84	David Heiss	87	3.0
1984-85	David Heiss	103	3.4
1985-86	David Lee	80	3.0
1986-87	David Lee	75	2.7
1987-88	David Lee	66	2.6
1988-89	Shawn Naas	65	2.4
1989-90	Tony Brown	80	2.9
1990-91	Tony Brown	83	3.1
1991-92	Teaser Sweeney	100	3.8
1992-93	Teaser Sweeney	104	4.2
1993-94	Kevin Nichols	129	5.0
1994-95	Steve South	93	3.9
1995-96	Mike Curry	124	4.6
1996-97	Todd Fazio	84	3.1
1997-98	Todd Fazio	89	3.3
1998-99	B.J. LaVelle	69	2.6
1999-00	Chad Nelson	61	2.3
2000-01	Chad Nelson	76	2.8
2001-02	Royce Bryan	145	5.1
2002-03	Stan Johnson	114	4.1
2003-04	James Roberson	167	5.8

Year-by-Year Team Statistics (Since 1970)*

Year	GP	FG/FGA	PCT	FT/FTA	PCT	3PT-FG	3PT-FGA	PCT	REBS	ASTS	STLS	BLKS	TP	AVE
2003-04	30	925-1913	.484	362-512	.707	324	783	.414	1110	553	198	119	2536	84.5
2002-03	29	881/1,837	.480	408/575	.710	338	892	.379	1,029	571	292	80	2,508	86.5
2001-02	28	752/1,668	.451	318/456	.697	244	692	.353	888	441	211	61	2,066	78.8
2000-01	27	649/1,443	.450	419/578	.725	129	357	.361	902	330	138	85	1,846	68.4
1999-2000	27	676/1,525	.443	386/492	.785	100	289	.346	860	308	159	81	1,838	68.1
1998-99	27	728/1,469	.496	365/552	.661	123	314	.392	839	310	188	59	1,944	72.0
1997-98	27	700/1,421	.493	365/527	.693	108	291	.371	849	390	176	44	1,873	69.4
1996-97	27	638/1,461	.437	290/443	.655	124	367	.338	899	391	171	56	1,690	62.6
1995-96	27	658/1,512	.435	320/444	.721	194	524	.370	798	385	164	29	1,830	67.8
1994-95	27	675/1,586	.426	346/569	.608	139	409	.340	1,046	355	158	69	1,835	68.0
1993-94	26	884/1,765	.501	430/638	.674	116	340	.341	997	447	277	107	2,314	89.0
1992-93	27	798/1,688	.473	461/675	.683	78	242	.322	992	390	236	61	2,135	79.1
1991-92	27	773/1,538	.500	460/696	.660	92	288	.320	895	410	329	88	2,282	84.5
1990-91	27	671/1,337	.500	380/604	.630	128	327	.390	888	449	252	78	2,106	78.0
1989-90	28	823/1,706	.480	359/582	.620	87	213	.410	978	422	298	66	2,092	74.7
1988-89	27	704/1,538	.460	358/543	.660	68	200	.340	931	543	239	65	1,970	73.0
1987-88	27	863/1,758	.490	379/537	.710	88	192	.460	800	345	222	42	2,192	81.2
1986-87	28	832/1,729	.481	436/560	.779	51	115	.443	890	437	199	45	2,146	76.6
1985-86	27	785/1,692	.464	493/698	.706				999	388	210	71	2,113	78.3
1984-85	30	756/1,554	.486	447/632	.707				1,026	383	170	51	1,959	65.3
1983-84	29	788/1,601	.492	479/662	.724				909	343	226	48	2,055	70.9
1982-83	29	974/1,952	.499	445/655	.679				1,107	287			2,207	76.1
1981-82	26	662/1,517	.436	310/441	.703				895	181			1,634	62.8
1980-81	25	644/1,534	.420	269/403	.667				842	265			1,557	62.3
1979-80	27	839/1,864	.450	265/446	.594				1,080	351			1,943	72.0
1978-79	26	731/1,604	.456	280/418	.670				923	276			1,742	67.0
1977-78	23	682/1,479	.461	269/388	.693				813	212			1,633	71.0
1976-77	24	652/1,616	.403	263/387	.679				777	252			1,567	65.2
1975-76	24	703/1,675	.420	284/416	.683				911	381			1,690	70.4
1974-75	24	804/1,752	.458	304/433	.702				911				1,912	79.7
1973-74	24	756/1,708	.442	294/442	.665				1,003				1,808	75.3
1972-73	26	854/1,889	.452	359/530	.677				1,173				2,068	79.5
1971-72	26	801/1,909	.419	436/679	.642				1,190				2,017	77.6
1970-71	23	593/1,479	.401	362/539	.672				751				1,548	67.0

*based on unofficial records

BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

2004-05



All-Time Records Versus Opponents

All-Time Opponents

Aberdeen	0-1 .000	11/29/58, 55-78 L	0-1
All-Stars	2-0 1.000	12/28/49, 50-45 W	2-0
Alumni	14-2 .875	11/16/68, 82-69 W	5-0
Am. Puerto-Rico	1-0 1.000	12/4/98, 84-73 W	1-0
Appalachian St.	0-1 0.000	3/11/40, 34-43 L	0-1
Augsburg	3-7 .300	11/19/83, 68-69 L	0-5
Augustana (SD)	2-1 .667	11/29/02, 70-74 L	2-1
Bagley	1-0 1.000	12/4/42, 45-23 W	1-0
Bagley Independents	1-0 1.000	12/3/27, 18-11 W	1-0
Bagley City Team	1-0 1.000	12/5/28, 37-22 W	1-0
Bagley High School	1-4 .200	2/6/26, 13-15 L	1-4
Bear Cats College	0-1 0.000	12/16/26, 5-8 L	0-1
Bemidji, High School	0-2 0.000	3/22/22, 22-28 L	0-2
Bethel	20-2 .910	11/26/02, 81-72 W	4-1
Black Hills State	0-1 0.000	12/28/96, 67-83 L	0-1
Blackduck High School	3-2 .600	11/7/27, 15-9 W	3-2
Brandon University	0-1 0.000	12/28/79, 71-81 L	0-1
Buena Vista	1-0 1.000	12/13/75, 69-62 W	1-0
Cal Poly	1-0 1.000	12/30/84, 80-73 W	1-0
Carthage	1-0 1.000	12/19/49, 63-44 W	1-0
Cass Lake High School	4-2 .667	1/17/27, 15-9 W	3-2
Central State	0-1 0.000	3/12/42, 32-46 L	0-1
Central Washington	0-1 0.000	12/2/00, 61-73 L	0-1
Chapman College	0-1 0.000	12/6/85, 77-80 L	0-1
Chicago	0-1 0.000	12/20/48, 47 L	0-1
Clothier-Shoeman	1-0 1.000	12/14/26, 11-9 W	1-0
College-Faculty	0-1 0.000	1/10/25, 7-25 L	0-1
Company K of Bemidji	2-2 .500	1/23/29, 33-17 W	2-2
Concordia St. Paul	9-1 .900	2/7/04, 96-71 W	5-0
Concordia-Moorhead	8-5 .615	12/4/82, 98-79 W	3-2
Dakota St.	1-0 1.000	11/20/87, 91-74 W	1-0
Deer River High School	2-1 .667	1/15/27, 14-13 W	2-1
Drury	0-1 0.000	12/30/95, 54-66 L	0-1
East Stroudsburg St.	1-0 1.000	12/29/75, 93-81 W	1-0
Eastern Michigan	0-1 0.000	12/26/68, 62-93 L	0-1
Eastern Montana	0-1 0.000	12/19/69, 64-84 L	0-1
Ellendale	3-0 1.000	12/5/68, 94-74 W	3-0
Emporia State	1-1 .500	12/29/95, 67-69 L	1-1
Eveleth JC	9-7 .563	3/2/40, 38-32 W	4-1
Ferris St.	0-1 0.000	12/30/75, 62-73 L	0-1
Finlandia	2-0 1.000	11/29/01, 89-83 L	2-0
Florida Tech	0-1 0.000	12/31/97, 77-81 L	0-1
Fosston HS	0-1 0.000	1/4/22, 17-25 L	0-1
Galloping Gophers	1-0 1.000	2/11/41, 40-39 W	1-0
Gustavus Adolphus	4-7 .364	12/8/75, 82-69 W	3-2
Hamline	1-4 .200	1/2/71, 77-75, W	1-4
Hibbing HS	0-2 0.000	1/30/27, 7-64 L	0-2
Hibbing JC	4-11 .267	12/12/36, 37-22 W	1-4
Illinois College	0-1 0.000	12/20/49, 49-63 L	0-1
Illinois St	0-1 0.000	12/1/70, 67-80 L	0-1
Illinois Wesleyan	0-1 0.000	12/2/74, 69-81 L	0-1
International Falls	0-1 0.000	12/17/43, 27-43 L	0-1
Iowa College	0-1 0.000	12/15/62, 70-81 L	0-1
Iowa Wesleyan	0-1 0.000	12/10/76, 77-79 L	0-1
Itasca JC-Coleraine	13-19 .406	2/2/43, 63-26 W	5-0
Jamestown	25-12 .675	11/25/03, 89-104 L	3-2
Judson College	0-1 0.000	11/22/88, 74-81 L	0-1
Kelliher High School	1-0 1.000	12/15/21, 51-11 W	1-0
Lakehead	4-1 .800	11/16/82, 68-69 L	4-1
Lewis University	1-1 .500	11/24/92, 86-75, W	1-1
Lincoln (PA)	1-1 .500	12/28/68, 65-79 L	1-1
Loras	0-1 0.000	11/18/83, 59-64 L	0-1
Loyola Marymount	0-1 0.000	12/4/85, 74-100 L	0-1
Luther	5-3 .625	12/13/74, 72-63 W	3-2
Lynn	0-1 0.000	12/29/97, 66-89 L	0-1
Macalester	3-5 .375	2/8/66, 84-76 W	2-3
Manitoba	12-1 .923	1/7/87, 95-88 W OT	5-0
MSU-Mankato	33-57 .367	11/30/99, 69-78 L	0-5
Mary	1-2 .333	12/11/87, 96-76 W	1-2
Mayville St.	46-35 .568	11/16/01, 89-80 W	3-2
McIntosh HS	0-1 0.000	2/25/22, 8-9 L	0-1
Michigan Tech	36-16 .692	12/14/02, 70-80 L	0-5
Millikin University	0-1 0.000	12/3/74, 87-109 L	0-1
Minot St.	6-4 .600	12/8/90, 90-83 W	3-2
Missouri-Southern	1-0 1.000	11/21/03, 97-80 W	1-0
Missouri-St. Louis	1-0 1.000	12/28/72, 94-76 W	1-0
Montana	0-2 0.000	12/19/64, 75-81 L	0-2
Montana State	0-4 0.000	11/29/80, 53-85 L	0-4
Montana Tech	1-1 .500	12/11/76, 68-77 L	1-1
MSU-Moorhead	75-76 .497	2-13-04, 75-62 W	3-2
Morningside	1-0 1.000	12/29/64, 77-73 W	1-0
Mount Senario	0-1 0.000	12/5/98, 73-77 L OT	0-1

N.D. Freshman	1-0 1.000	12/17/28, 24-20 W	1-0
N.E. Oklahoma	0-1 0.000	12/18/61, 72-80 L	0-1
N.T.C.	1-0 1.000	12/18/59, 78-48 W	1-0
Nasson	1-0 1.000	12/29/69, 80-59 W	1-0
Naval Militia	1-0 1.000	2/1/22, 28-14, W	1-0
N.D. Ag. College	2-1 .667	1/22/44, 52-37 W	1-0
ND College of Science	13-0 1.000	1/6/59, 95-61 W	5-0
Nebraska-Kearny	0-2 0.000	3/13/04, 90-104 L	0-2
Nebraska-Omaha	0-1 0.000	12/29/72, 70-83 L	0-1
North Central (IL)	0-1 0.000	11/17/84, 55-73 L	0-1
North Dakota	8-23 .258	12/14/03, 64-73 L	1-4
North Dakota State	6-14 .300	12/5/03, 68-81 L	0-5
Northern Arizona	0-1 0.000	12/3/91, 67-79 L	0-1
Northern Illinois	0-2 0.000	11/26/84, 69-94 L	0-2
Northern Iowa	2-1 .666	12/20/82, 64-102 L	2-1
Northern Michigan	3-19 .136	12/15/01, 66-72 L	1-4
Northern Montana	1-0 1.000	12/12/73, 90-69 W	1-0
Northern State	18-42 .300	2/14/04, 93-97 L	4-1
Northland	48-7 .872	12/13/91, 126-96 W	4-1
Northome HS	2-1 .666	2/26/27, 11-12 L OT	2-1
Northwestern (MN)	7-4 .636	12/18/99, 61-68 L	3-2
Northwestern-St. Paul	0-1 0.000	12/19/96, 68-83 L	0-1
NW Missouri	0-1 0.000	12/17/58, 63-67 L OT	0-1
Panzer College	1-0 1.000	3/10/42, 46-37, W	1-0
Pittsburg (KS)	2-0 1.000	11/22/03, 103-100 W OT	2-0
Presentation	2-0 1.000	1/6/98, 90-76 W	1-0
Printers College	1-0 1.000	1/4/27, 16-6 W	1-0
Red Lake	1-0 1.000	12/14/28, 26-13 W	1-0
Rocky Mountain Col.	1-1 .500	12/17/71, 89-99 L	1-1
Saginaw Valley St.	0-1 0.000	12/22/94, 65-91 L	0-1
San Diego State	1-0 1.000	3/11/42, 41-32 W	1-0
Santa Barbara	0-1 0.000	3/12/41, 29-31 L	0-1
SCI	0-1 0.000	12/10/66, 67-84 L	0-1
South Dakota	0-2 0.000	11/29/03, 79-88 L	0-2
South Dakota State	0-5 0.000	11/28/03, 85-96 L	0-5
South Dakota Tech	0-2 0.000	12/30/96, 61-87 L	0-2
Southern California	0-1 0.000	12/7/85, 77-78 W	0-1
SW Minnesota State	31-42 .424	2/20/04, 107-82 W	4-1
St. Ambrose	0-1 0.000	12/9/76, 74-81 L	0-1
St. Cloud State	40-82 .327	12/7/03, 60-69 L	0-5
St. Francis	0-1 0.000	11/19/82, 60-65 L	0-1
St. John's	7-7 .500	3/3/84, 55-67 L	0-5
St. Olaf	1-3 .250	12/29/60, 72-73 L	1-3
St. Scholastica	21-5 .807	12/9/03, 99-82 W	3-2
St. Thomas	0-7 0.000	3/5/73, 76-80 L	0-5
Stanford	0-1 0.000	11/28/83, 59-98 L	0-1
Taylor	1-0 1.000	12/28/83, 72-67 W	1-0
Teikyo Maycrest	0-1 0.000	11/25/94, 64-69 L	0-1
U of MN B Team	2-0 1.000	11/25/47, 56-45 W	2-0
UC-Santa Barbara	0-1 0.000	11/26/83, 68-86 L	0-1
UM-Crookston	24-11 .687	1/31/04, 85-53 W	3-2
UM-Duluth	35-76 .315	3/6/04, 75-81 W	3-2
UM-Morris	37-43 .463	2/22/03, 118-70 W	4-1
UW-Eau Claire	2-4 .333	11/18/88, 43-90 L	1-4
UW-La Crosse	1-2 .333	1/19/95, 65-87 L	1-2
UW-Milwaukee	1-1 .500	12/16/89, 60-68 L	1-1
UW-Parkside	6-2 .750	12/21/94, 84-92 L	4-1
UW-Platteville	1-0 1.000	1/6/75, 80-79 W	1-0
UW-River Falls	4-4 .500	1/27/92, 88-73 W	2-3
UW-Stevens Point	0-2 0.000	2/4/96, 74-84 L	0-2
UW-Stout	7-4 .637	12/14/33, 58-57 W	4-1
UW-Superior	19-17 .528	12/01/03, 80-77 W OT	3-2
Valley City St.	29-23 .558	11/22/02, 76-64 W	5-0
Virginia JC	3-25 .107	2/28/42, 35-32 W	3-2
Viterbo College	1-0 1.000	11/20/82, 95-87 W	1-0
Wadena	1-0 1.000	12/14/43, 37-33 W	1-0
Walker HS	2-1 .666	1/25/22, 29-15 W	2-1
Warburg	1-0 1.000	12/29/73, 29-15 W	1-0
Wayne State (Neb.)	9-18 .333	2/21/04, 81-70 W	3-2
Westmar	2-0 1.000	12/20/51, 68-58 W	2-0
William Penn	1-0 1.000	12/10/73, 71-64 W	1-0
Winnipeg	3-0 1.000	1/5/90, 79-76 W	3-0
Winona State	64-72 .470	2/6/04, 96-85 W	4-1
Wisconsin Lutheran	1-0 1.000	11/26/94, 83-73 W	1-0
Yankton College	1-0 1.000	12/29/79, 78-64 W	1-0

2004-05 Opponents are in **Boldface**

All-Time 100-Point Games

Date	Opponent	Score
2/20/04	@SW Minnesota State	107-82
#11/22/03	@ Pittsburg State	103-100
3/5/03	Winona State	106-79
3/1/03	Winona State	102-96
2/22/03	UM/Morris	118-70
1/24/03	Winona State	108-98
1/17/03	@ UM/Morris	116-71
12/11/02	St. Scholastica	102-67
12/2/02	Wisconsin/Superior	102-56
12/12/94	Mayville St.	102-67
1/22/94	Winona St.	100-80
1/8/94	@ Wayne St.	105-94
12/13/93	Mayville St.	102-47
12/2/93	St. Cloud St.	107-91
11/20/93	@ Mayville St.	104-61
1/22/93	Moorhead St.	105-94
1/9/93	Mayville St.	103-85
1/11/92	@ Moorhead St.	113-109
1/4/92	Northwestern	106-84
*12/13/91	Northland	126-96
12/7/91	Jamestown	103-80
1/10/91	Northland	101-87
12/13/90	Jamestown	107-72
11/28/89	Jamestown	103-91
12/20/88	Southwest St.	117-75
2/13/87	UM/Morris	101-87
12/6/86	@ Northland	101-90
12/13/85	Northland	108-79
2/9/84	Moorhead St.	102-81
*12/29/83	Winona St.	108-106
2/28/80	@ Winona St.	105-88
12/4/73	Mayville St.	107-60
2/3/73	Valley City St.	107-65
1/19/73	Southwest St.	102-59
12/1/72	@UW/Superior	102-69
11/29/72	Mayville St.	100-79
12/5/69	Northland	100-65
2/10/68	Augustana (SD)	108-94
12/11/65	Northland	105-96
2/22/65	UM/Morris	104-95
2/6/65	Winona St.	110-65
1/18/65	Northland	101-85
12/7/64	Valley City State	102-84
2/21/64	Manitoba	104-46
1/8/64	Bethel	105-81
1/16/60	Winona State	104-84
1/5/60	Mayville State	110-86
12/6/58	St. John's	111-87
3/3/56	Manitoba	101-83
1/16/56	Wahpeton (N.D.)	100-62
2/11/55	Bethel	100-75
2/27/54	St. Cloud State	101-92

*School Record

#Overtime

^Two Overtimes



BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

2004-05

All-Time BSU Coaching Records

All-Time Head Coaches

Name	Year(s)	Season(s)	Win	Loss	Tie	Pct.
F.P. Wirth	2	1921-24	12	15	0	.444
E.W. Beck	2	1924-26	4	22	0	.154
R.E. Mendenhall	2	1926-28	10	18	0	.357
Eldon Mason	3	1928-31	17	17	0	.500
Jack Sterett	4	1931-35	15	36	0	.294
Reuben Frost	8	1935-42, 1946-47	80	55	0	.593
Jim Witham	2	1942-44	16	7	0	.696
H.J. Erickson	2	1944-46	23	6	0	.793
Stan Hall	7	1948-54	105	37	0	.739
Harry Fritz	4	1954-58	39	48	0	.448
Jack Vinje	4	1958-63	43	45	0	.488
Zeke Hogelund	5	1963-67	65	46	0	.586
Dave Hutchins	14	1967-81	142	200	0	.415
Karl Salscheider	13	1981-85, 1987-95	147	211	0	.411
Will Baird	1	1985-86	13	17	0	.433
Dave Gunther	6	1996-01	49	114	0	.301
Jeff Guiot	3	2002-04	54	33	0	.621

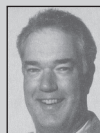
All-Time Coaching Records



14

Seasons Coached

14	Dave Hutchins	1967-81
13	Karl Salschieder	1981-85, 1987-95
7	Stan Hall	1948-54
6	Dave Gunther	1996-01
5	Zeke Hogelund	1963-67



147

Coaching Victories

147	Karl Salscheider	1981-85, 1987-95
142	Dave Hutchins	1967-81
105	Stan Hall	1948-54
80	Reuben Frost	1932-42, 1946-47
65	Zeke Hogelund	1963-67



.793

Winning Percentage

.793	H.J. Erickson	1944-46
.739	Stan Hall	1948-54
.696	Jim Witham	1942-44
.621	Jeff Guiot	2001-04
.593	Rueben Frost	1935-42, 1946-47

Year-by-Year Head Coaches

Name	Year	Win	Loss
F. P. Wirth	1921-22	6	12
No Team	1922-23	0	0
F. P. Wirth	1923-24	6	3
E.W. Beck	1924-25	4	8
E.W. Beck	1925-26	0	14
R.E. Mendenhall	1926-27	5	11
R.E. Mendenhall	1927-28	5	7
Eldon Mason	1928-29	11	1
Eldon Mason	1929-30	1	8
Eldon Mason	1930-31	5	8
Jack Sterett	1931-32	4	8
Jack Sterett	1932-33	8	6
Jack Sterett	1933-34	2	13
Jack Sterett	1934-35	1	9
Rueben Frost	1935-36	5	6
Rueben Frost	1936-37	4	12
Rueben Frost	1937-38	8	7
Rueben Frost	1938-39	6	8
Rueben Frost	1939-40	13	4
Rueben Frost	1940-41	17	5
Rueben Frost	1941-42	17	6
Jim Witham	1942-43	10	4
Jim Witham	1943-44	6	3
H.J. Erickson	1944-45	10	4
H.J. Erickson	1945-46	13	2
Rueben Frost	1946-47	10	7
Stan Hall	1947-48	14	5
Stan Hall	1948-49	13	8
Stan Hall	1949-50	14	11
Stan Hall	1950-51	17	3
Stan Hall	1951-52	17	3
Stan Hall	1952-53	15	4
Stan Hall	1953-54	15	4
Harry Fritz	1954-55	5	16
Harry Fritz	1955-56	9	13
Harry Fritz	1956-57	17	7
Harry Fritz	1957-58	8	12
Jack Vinje	1958-59	14	8
Jack Vinje	1959-60	13	8
Jack Vinje	1960-61	5	19
Jack Vinje	1961-62	11	10
Jack Vinje	1962-63	13	9
Zeke Hogelund	1963-64	8	14
Zeke Hogelund	1964-65	10	11
Zeke Hogelund	1965-66	15	7
Zeke Hogelund	1966-67	19	5
Dave Hutchins	1967-68	7	15
Dave Hutchins	1968-69	8	17
Dave Hutchins	1969-70	17	8
Dave Hutchins	1970-71	10	13
Dave Hutchins	1971-72	17	9
Dave Hutchins	1972-73	19	7
Dave Hutchins	1973-74	16	8
Dave Hutchins	1974-75	13	11
Dave Hutchins	1975-76	11	13
Dave Hutchins	1976-77	4	20
Dave Hutchins	1977-78	5	19
Dave Hutchins	1978-79	5	21
Dave Hutchins	1979-80	6	21
Dave Hutchins	1980-81	1	24
Karl Salscheider	1981-82	4	22
Karl Salscheider	1982-83	11	18
Karl Salscheider	1983-84	15	14
Karl Salscheider	1984-85	13	17
Will Baird	1985-86	13	17
Karl Salscheider	1986-87&	12	16
Karl Salscheider	1987-88	12	15
Karl Salscheider	1988-89&	9	18
Karl Salscheider	1989-90	14	14
Karl Salscheider	1990-91	12	15
Karl Salscheider	1991-92	14	13
Karl Salscheider	1992-93	10	17
Karl Salscheider	1993-94	15	11
Karl Salscheider	1994-95	6	21
Dave Gunther	1995-96	4	23
Dave Gunther	1996-97	4	23
Dave Gunther	1997-98	11	16
Dave Gunther	1998-99	10	17
Dave Gunther	1999-2000	10	17
Dave Gunther	2000-01	10	17
Jeff Guiot	2001-02	17	11
Jeff Guiot	2002-03	17	12
Jeff Guiot	2003-04	20	10
TOTALS	82 Seasons	853	921 (.474)

&BSU had to forfeit 10 games in 1986-87; five games in 1988-89 - records display those despite the forfeits. NCAA rules state that games played and subsequently forfeited do not alter records.

BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

2004-05



Year-by-Year Schedule and Results



F.P. Wirth

1921-1924
2 years / 12-15 (.444)

1921-22 (6-12)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/15/21	@ Kelliher H.S.	W, 51-11
12/17/21	@ Cass Lake H.S.	W, 23-1
12/21/21	@ Walker H.S.	L, 22-17
1/4/22	Fosston H.S.	L, 25-17
1/6/22	@ St. Cloud	L, 47-13
1/13/22	Crookston Agricultural & Walker H.S.	W, 29-15
1/25/22	Naval Militia	W, 28-14
2/1/22	@ Crookston Ag.	L, 36-24
2/9/22	@ Deer River H.S.	W, 18-17
2/10/22	@ Hibbing H.S.	L, 20-5
2/11/22	@ Virginia J.C.	L, 19-11
2/17/22	Hibbing H.S.	L, 18-13
2/25/22	McIntosh H.S.	L, 9-8
3/1/22	St. Cloud	L, 39-11
3/10/22	@ Bagley H.S.	W, 19-16
3/16/22	Bemidji H.S. (@ Armory)	L, 28-19
3/22/22	Bemidji H.S. (@ Armory)	L, 28-22

1922-23 No Varsity Team

1923-24 6-3

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/7/23	Bagley H.S.	L, 11-9 (ot)
12/17/23	Northome H.S.	W, 33-12
12/21/23	@ Blackduck H.S.	W, 19-13
1/19/24	Crookston Agricultural	W, 19-9
1/26/24	Virginia J.C.	L, 25-4
2/2/24	@ St. Cloud	L, 29-6
2/9/24	Blackduck H.S.	W, 32-2
2/15/24	@ Northome H.S.	W, 19-17
2/23/24	@ Crookston Ag. College	W, 30-11



E.W. Beck

1924-1926
2 years / 4-22 (.154)

1924-25 4-8

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/5/24	@ Cass Lake H.S.	W, 36-10
12/9/24	Company K	W, 12-11
12/12/24	Virginia J.C.	L, 16-14 (ot)
1/16/25	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 27-12
1/17/25	@ Hibbing J.C.	L, 30-17
1/19/25	@ Virginia J.C.	L, 24-13
1/24/25	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 19-17
2/2/25	Hibbing J.C.	L, 23-11
2/7/25	@ Crookston Ag.	L, 28-18
2/18/25	Cass Lake H.S.	W, 11-9
2/26/25	@ Bagley H.S.	L, 9-5 (ot)
2/28/25	Crookston Agricultural	W, 33-10

1925-26 0-14

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/4/25	@ Cass Lake H.S.	L, 14-11 (2ot)
12/14/25	@ Black Duck H.S.	L, 25-18
12/18/25	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 42-8
1/8/26	Bagley H.S.	L, 10-5
1/11/26	Blackduck H.S.	L, 11-7
1/16/26	Virginia J.C.	L, 33-8
1/30/26	@ Crookston Ag.	L, 28-10
2/1/26	Hibbing J.C.	L, 54-3
2/6/26	@ Bagley H.S.	L, 15-13
2/8/26	@ Hibbing J.C.	L, 38-7
2/19/26	@ Virginia J.C.	L, 56-11
2/20/26	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 54-7
2/24/26	Cass Lake H.S.	L, 20-18 (ot)
2/28/26	Crookston Agricultura	L, 15-14



R.E. Mendenhall

1926-1928
2 years / 10-18 (.357)

1926-27 5-11

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/7/26	Company K of Bemidji	L, 13-11

12/11/26	Deer River	L, 18-14
12/14/26	Clothier-Shoeman	W, 11-9
12/16/26	Bear Cats College	L, 8-5
12/17/26	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 38-7
1/4/27	Printers College	W, 16-6
1/6/27	Co. K of Bemidji	L, 15-9
1/15/27	@ Deer River	W, 14-13
1/17/27	Blackduck H.S.	W, 15-9
1/29/27	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 27-17
1/30/27	@ Hibbing H.S.	L, 64-7
2/1/27	@ Eveleth	L, 24-21
2/5/27	@ Crookston	L, 28-16
2/26/27	@ Northome H.S.	L, 12-11 (ot)
2/28/27	Cass Lake H.S.	W, 24-19
3/8/27	Crookston	L, 19-16

1927-28 5-7/2-5 Conference

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/3/27	Bagley Independents	W, 18-11
12/10/27	Virginia J.C.*	L, 27-20
12/13/27	Mayville	W, 41-31
1/6/28	N.D. Agricultural College	W, 43-22
1/13/28	@ St. Cloud*	W, 36-32
1/28/28	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	L, 28-25
1/31/28	Hibbing J.C.*	L, 23-13
2/3/28	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	L, 24-22
2/17/28	@ Moorhead Teacher's	L, 33-22
2/18/28	@ Mayville	L, 52-39
2/21/28	@ Virginia J.C.*	L, 38-37
2/22/28	@ Hibbing J.C.*	W, 36-20

*Conference games



Eldon Mason

1928-1931
3 years / 17-17 (.500)

1928-29 11-1/5-1 Conference

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/5/28	Bagley City Team	W, 37-22
12/17/28	N.D. Freshmen	W, 24-20
12/14/28	@ Red Lake	W, 26-13
1/11/29	St. Cloud*	W, 24-21
1/19/29	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	W, 33-21
1/23/29	Company K of Bemidji	W, 33-17
1/26/29	Virginia J.C.*	L, 21-18
2/9/29	Hibbing J.C.	W, 38-19
2/18/29	@ St. Cloud*	W, 18-17
2/23/29	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	W, 33-20
2/25/29	@ Hibbing J.C.*	W, 22-14
3/2/29	Eveleth J.C.*	W, 48-25

* Conference games

1929-30 1-8/1-8 Conference

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/14/29	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	W, 13-11
1/11/30	Hibbing J.C.*	L, 23-7
1/25/30	@ Virginia J.C.*	L, 40-19
2/8/30	Eveleth J.C.*	L, 49-29
2/10/30	St. Cloud*	L, 37-22
2/15/30	@ Eveleth J.C.*	L, 54-17
2/22/30	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	L, 24-22
2/24/30	@ Hibbing J.C.*	L, 23-12
2/28/30	@ St. Cloud*	L, 45-16

* Conference games

1930-31 5-8/3-8 Conference

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/13/30	Virginia J.C.*	L, 34-29
12/15/30	@ Crookston	W, 24-10
1/9/31	@ Eveleth J.C.*	W, 29-20
1/10/31	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	L, 32-18
1/17/31	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	L, 26-22
1/24/31	St. Cloud*	L, 24-20
1/31/31	Eveleth J.C.*	W, 35-34
2/2/31	@ Hibbing J.C.*	L, 21-17
2/6/31	@ Virginia J.C.*	L, 33-19
2/14/31	Hibbing J.C.*	L, 20-9
2/16/31	@ St. Cloud*	L, 38-19
2/19/31	Crookston	W, 35-27
2/21/31	@ UM-Duluth*	W, 28-26

*Conference games



Jack Sterrett

1931-35
4 years / 15-36 (.294)

1931-32 4-8/3-7 Conference

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/5/31	Eveleth J.C.*	L, 32-21
12/11/31	@ Virginia J.C.*	L, 30-19
12/12/31	@ Crookston	L, 31-21
1/9/32	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	W, 24-14
1/11/32	Crookston	W, 37-17
1/16/32	@ UM-Duluth*	W, 24-19
1/22/32	St. Cloud*	L, 29-27
1/29/32	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.*	W, 28-12
1/30/32	@ Eveleth*	L, 29-22
2/5/32	@ Virginia J.C.*	L, 38-34
2/13/32	UM-Duluth*	L, 27-18
3/4/32	@ St. Cloud*	L, 41-24

*Conference games

1932-33 8-6/5-4 NIC (3rd)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/3/32	@ Eveleth	W, 44-42 (OT)
12/9/32	Virginia J.C.	L, 28-25
12/10/32	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	W, 47-28
12/18/32	Crookston	W, 63-18
1/7/33	Winona*	W, 43-34 (OT)
1/14/33	Moorhead*	L, 42-27
1/20/33	UM-Duluth*	W, 31-26
1/21/33	St. Cloud*	W, 45-39
1/27/33	Mankato*	L, 24-23
1/28/33	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 40-34
1/30/33	Crookston	W, 58-16
2/18/33	Mankato*	L, 45-19
2/27/33	St. Cloud	L, 42-38
3/4/33	UM-Duluth*	W, 29-28

*NIC games

1933-34 2-13/1-8 NIC (6th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/9/33	@ Virginia J.C.	L, 55-25
12/14/33	Superior	L, 43-33
12/20/33	@ Crookston	W, 47-19
1/6/34	Eveleth	L, 34-26
1/12/34	@ Winona*	L, 19-18
1/13/34	@ Mankato*	L, 30-18
1/19/34	@ St. Cloud*	L, 45-25
1/20/34	@ Moorhead*	L, 30-24
1/26/34	@ Superior	L, 47-21
1/27/34	@ UM-Duluth*	L, 35-24
2/3/34	Winona*	W, 34-33 (OT)
2/10/34	Moorhead*	L, 38-27
2/16/34	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 39-11
2/17/34	UM-Duluth*	L, 46-23
2/23/34	Mankato*	L, 35-23

*NIC games

1934-35 1-9/1-7 NIC (6th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/15/34	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 41-36
12/19/34	Mankato*	W, 35-27
1/5/35	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 28-26
1/11/35	@ Winona*	L, 31-26
1/12/35	@ Mankato*	L, 61-29
1/19/35	St. Cloud*	L, 38-16
1/26/35	UM-Duluth*	L, 40-19
2/9/35	Moorhead*	L, 58-34
2/16/35	@ UM-Duluth*	L, 41-27
2/22/03	@ Moorhead*	L, 44-21

* NIC games



Rueben Frost

1935-1942 and 1947
8 years / 80-55 (.592)

1935-36 5-6/4-5 NIC (3rd)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/26/35	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	W, 55-29
12/11/35	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 27-26
12/19/35	Mankato*	W, 45-37
1/11/36	Winona*	W, 42-27
1/18/36	@ Moorhead*	L, 34-30
1/25/36	UM-Duluth*	L, 39-35
2/1/36	St. Cloud*	L, 58-38
2/8/36	Moorhead*	W, 43-40
2/14/36	@ St. Cloud*	L, 48-38
2/15/36	@ Mankato*	L, 45-36
2/22/36	@ UM-Duluth*	W, 50-34

* NIC games

1936-37 4-12/3-7 NIC (4th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/27/36	@ Virginia	L, 26-15
12/4/36	@ Hibbing	L, 33-30
12/5/36	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 25-24
12/12/36	Hibbing	W, 37-22
12/17/36	Winona*	L, 46-40
1/8/37	@ Mankato*	L, 53-25
1/9/37	@ Winona*	L, 35-34
1/14/37	Moorhead*	W, 54-37
1/16/37	Virginia	L, 43-39
1/23/37	@UM-Duluth*	L, 43-25
1/30/37	St. Cloud*	W, 51-49
2/4/37	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	L, 47-46
2/6/37	@ Moorhead*	L, 32-29
2/12/37	Mankato*	W, 53-35
2/20/37	UM-Duluth*	L, 45-37
2/27/37	@ St. Cloud*	L, 34-33

*NIC games

1937-38 8-7/3-5 NIC (5th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/26/37	@ Virginia	L, 23-18
11/27/37	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	W, 40-28
12/4/37	Concordia	W, 42-39
12/11/37	Winona*	L, 34-32
12/20/37	Eveleth	W, 51-22
1/8/38	Virginia	L, 37-36
1/12/38	@ St. Cloud*	W, 48-45 (OT)
1/15/38	@ Moorhead*	L, 39-33
1/22/38	UM-Duluth*	L, 51-43
1/29/38	@ Eveleth	W, 33-32
2/4/38	@ St. Cloud*	L, 44-31
2/5/38	@ Mankato*	W, 35-34
2/12/38	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	W, 46-41
2/19/38	@ UM-Duluth*	L, 41-36
2/26/38	Moorhead*	W, 55-43

*NIC games

1938-39 6-8/3-5 NIC (T-4th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/22/38	@ Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	W, 35-27
11/23/38	@ Virginia	L, 35-31
12/9/38	@ Winona*	L, 44-40
12/10/38	@ St. Cloud*	W, 34-30
12/15/38	@ Eveleth	L, 39-32
1/7/39	Virginia	L, 42-36
1/12/39	Mankato*	L, 50-36
1/21/39	UM-Duluth*	W, 31-27
1/27/39	@ Moorhead*	L, 49-48 (OT)
2/4/39	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	W, 48-33
2/18/39	Moorhead*	W, 50-34
2/24/39	@ UM-Duluth*	L, 46-45 (OT)
3/2/39	St. Cloud*	L, 53-43
3/4/39	Eveleth	



BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL 2004-05

Year-by-Year Schedule and Results

12/19/40	Jamestown [^]	W, 35-29
12/20/40	Concordia [^]	W, 39-31
12/21/40	North Dakota [^]	W, 30-26
1/3/41	Augsburg	W, 28-17
1/17/41	Moorhead [*]	W, 41-36
1/18/41	Mayville	W, 44-36
1/23/41	Mankato [*]	W, 46-40
1/30/41	@ Mankato [*]	W, 40-30
1/31/41	@ Winona [*]	L, 35-34
2/7/41	UM-Duluth [*]	W, 27-20
2/11/41	Galloping Gophers	W, 40-39
2/15/41	Virginia	W, 49-40
2/21/41	St. Cloud [*]	L, 49-39
3/1/41	@ UM-Duluth [*]	W, 37-30
3/7/41	@ Virginia	L, 57-40
3/8/41	Stout Institute	W, 37-35
3/11/41	Pittsburg (KS)#	W, 35-33
3/12/41	Santa Barbara#	L, 31-29

*NIC games
[^]Moorhead Tournament
 #N.A.I.B. Tournament at Kansas City, Mo.

1941-42 17-6/10-0 NIC (1st)

Head Coach Rubeen Frost		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/5/41	Northland	W, 62-31
12/11/41	Mayville	W, 56-26
12/16/41	St. Olaf	L, 33-31
12/20/41	@ UM-Duluth [*]	W, 39-26
12/29/41	Mayville&	W, 47-25
12/30/41	South Dakota State&	L, 39-32
1/5/42	Gustavus Adolphus	L, 36-32
1/10/42	Virginia	W, 46-38
1/16/42	Moorhead [*]	W, 49-29
1/23/42	@ St. Cloud [*]	W, 48-40
1/24/42	@ Moorhead [*]	W, 48-29
1/30/42	St. Cloud [*]	W, 43-32
2/2/42	@ Gustavus Adolphus	L, 47-38
2/6/42	Winona [*]	W, 34-31
2/12/42	@ Mankato [*]	W, 39-31
2/13/42	@ Winona [*]	W, 45-35
2/14/42	@ Stout	L, 54-39
2/20/42	Mankato [*]	W, 38-36
2/27/42	UM-Duluth [*]	W, 30-20
2/28/42	@ Virginia	W, 35-32
3/10/42	Panzer College [^]	W, 46-37
3/11/42	San Diego State [^]	W, 41-32
3/12/42	Central State (MO) [^]	L, 46-32

*NIC games
[^]Moorhead Tournament
 #N.A.I.B. Tournament at Kansas City, Mo.



Jim Witham
 1942-1944
 2 years / 16-7 (.697)

1942-43 10-4/6-1 NIC (2nd)

Head Coach Jim Witham		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/12/42	Concordia	L, 36-25
12/14/42	Hamline	L, 44-28
12/17/42	@ UM-Duluth [*]	W, 39-30
12/18/42	@ Itasca	W, 65-38
1/8/43	Duluth Coast Guard	W, 44-39
1/15/43	@ Mankato	W, 32-28
1/23/43	Winona [*]	W, 41-39
1/30/43	@ Concordia	W, 33-32
1/29/43	@ Moorhead [*]	L, 59-42
2/2/43	Itasca-Coleraine J.C.	W, 63-26
2/6/43	@ UM-Duluth [*]	W, 37-23
2/12/43	Moorhead [*]	W, 46-45
2/19/43	St. Cloud [*]	L, 38-33
2/26/43	UM-Duluth [*]	W, 41-33

*NIC games

1943-44 6-3

Head Coach Jim Witham		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/4/43	Bagley	W, 45-23
12/7/43	Walker	W, 56-17
12/9/43	@ Concordia	L, 39-34
12/14/43	@ Wadena	W, 37-33
12/17/43	@ International Falls	L, 43-27
1/6/44	Concordia	W, 43-40
1/15/44	@ ND Agricultural	L, 53-32
1/22/44	ND Agricultural College	W, 52-37
2/5/44	Jamestown	W, 43-32

*Shortened due to WWII



H.J. Erickson
 1944-1946
 2 years / 23-6 (.793)

1944-45 10-4/7-1 NIC

Head Coach H.J. Erickson		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1/44	Moorhead [*]	W, 38-20
12/8/44	UM-Duluth [*]	W, 38-26
12/11/44	@ Gustavus Adolphus	L, 61-43
12/18/44	@ Winona [*]	W, 65-47
12/19/44	@ Mankato [*]	L, 51-41
1/11/45	@ Moorhead [*]	W, 43-25
1/16/45	Mankato [*]	W, 50-38
1/18/45	@ Mayville	W, 56-53
1/26/45	Superior	W, 36-14
2/1/45	St. Cloud [*]	W, 45-21
2/8/45	Mayville	W, 54-45
2/17/45	Hamline	L, 56-32
2/23/45	@ St. Cloud [*]	W, 53-22
2/24/45	@ Hamline	L, 61-32

*NIC games

1945-46 13-2/ 5-2 NIC (3rd)

Head Coach H.J. Erickson		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/7/45	Moorhead [*]	W, 54-36
12/14/45	UM-Duluth [*]	W, 43-29
1/9/46	North Dakota	W, 37-36
1/10/46	@ Moorhead [*]	W, 44-35
1/12/46	Wahpeton (ND)	W, 47-34
1/18/46	Winona [*]	W, 43-35
1/22/46	@ Mayville	W, 52-44
1/26/46	North Dakota	W, 48-45
2/1/46	St. Cloud [*]	L, 42-41
2/4/46	@ Michigan Tech	W, 57-33
2/5/46	@ Northland	W, 45-37
2/15/46	@ St. Cloud [*]	W, 52-44
2/16/46	@ Wahpeton (ND)	W, 53-45
2/20/46	Mankato [*]	L, 38-36
2/28/46	Michigan Tech	W, 51-4

*NIC games



Rubeen Frost
 1936-1942 and 1947
 8 years / 80-55 (.593)

1946-47 10-7/4-6 NIC (4th)

Head Coach Rubeen Frost		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/3/46	Mayville	W, 54-42
12/5/46	Univ. of MN "B-team"	W, 41-39
12/9/46	@ Wahpeton (ND)	W, 50-44
12/10/46	@ North Dakota	L, 46-31
12/14/46	UM-Duluth [*]	W, 50-46
12/19/46	Northland	W, 45-36
1/10/47	UM-Duluth [*]	L, 47-40
1/14/47	North Dakota	W, 55-43
1/17/47	Moorhead [*]	W, 53-43
1/25/47	Winona [*]	W, 61-42
1/31/47	@ St. Cloud [*]	L, 47-46
2/1/47	Moorhead [*]	L, 55-45
2/7/47	@ St. Cloud [*]	W, 48-40
2/11/47	North Dakota	W, 54-41
2/14/47	Mankato [*]	L, 62-47
2/21/47	@ Winona [*]	L, 62-50
2/22/47	@ Mankato [*]	L, 60-30

*NIC games



Stan Hall
 1947-1954
 7 years / 65-37 (.637)

1947-48 14-5/7-3 NIC (2nd)

Head Coach Stan Hall		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/25/47	Univ. of MN "B-team"	W, 56-45
12/5/47	Manitoba	W, 44-34
12/6/47	@ Northland	W, 69-67
12/13/47	UM-Duluth [*]	W, 62-47
12/16/47	@ North Dakota	L, 57-53
12/19/47	@ Mayville	W, 72-52
1/9/48	@ Manitoba	L, 43-38
1/10/48	@ UM-Duluth [*]	L, 60-55
1/16/48	@ Mankato [*]	L, 59-52
1/17/48	@ Winona [*]	W, 50-33
1/20/48	Northland	W, 46-40
1/24/48	Mankato [*]	W, 49-47
1/26/48	North Dakota	W, 47-45
1/30/48	St. Cloud [*]	W, 53-46
2/6/48	@ Moorhead [*]	W, 69-56
2/7/48	@ St. Cloud [*]	L, 59-57
2/13/48	Winona [*]	W, 49-38
2/21/48	Valley City	W, 77-69
2/23/48	Moorhead [*]	W, 60-52

*NIC games

1948-49 13-8/5-5 NIC (T-4th)

Head Coach Stan Hall		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/26/48	@ Valley City	L, 56-50
12/3/48	Mayville	W, 54-49
12/10/48	Luther College	W, 56-54
12/15/48	Valley City	W, 66-63
12/18/48	@ Augsburg	W, 45-43
12/20/48	@ Chicago	L, 47-40
12/29/48	All-Stars	W, 63-57
1/1/49	Jamestown	W, 58-50
1/4/49	Augsburg	W, 53-35
1/8/49	@ UM-Duluth [*]	L, 71-45
1/14/49	Moorhead [*]	W, 56-52
1/18/49	@ Superior	L, 60-50
1/22/49	Winona [*]	W, 48-39
1/29/49	@ Moorhead [*]	L, 68-59
1/31/49	@ St. Cloud [*]	W, 68-59
2/5/49	St. Cloud [*]	W, 68-59
2/8/49	Superior	W, 61-58
2/14/49	Mankato [*]	L, 58-43
2/18/49	@ Winona [*]	W, 60-54
2/19/49	@ Mankato [*]	L, 80-51
2/25/49	UM-Duluth [*]	L, 60-59 (OT)

*NIC games

1949-50 14-10/4-5 NIC (4th)

Head Coach Stan Hall		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/2/49	@ Jamestown	W, 61-38
12/3/49	@ Mayville	L, 72-67
12/5/49	Valley City St.	W, 64-63
12/9/49	Wahpeton (ND)	W, 68-43
12/13/49	Mayville St.	W, 54-49
12/15/49	@ Luther	L, 55-52
12/16/49	@ Upper Iowa	W, 97-69
12/19/49	vs. Carthage [^]	W, 63-44
12/20/49	@ Illinois College [^]	L, 63-49
12/28/49	All-Stars	W, 50-45
12/30/49	Macalester	W, 68-61
1/7/50	*St. Cloud	L, 56-45
1/10/50	UW-Superior	L, 59-50
1/14/50	@ Moorhead	L, 61-57
1/20/50	@ Mankato State	L, 71-61
1/21/50	@ Winona	W, 60-56
1/27/50	Manitoba	W, 77-54
2/3/50	*Moorhead	W, 65-53
2/7/50	@ UW-Superior	L, 50-37
2/11/50	*Winona	W, 54-52
2/14/50	@ St. Cloud	L, 66-55
2/18/50	Mankato [*]	L, 57-45
2/24/50	Stout Institute	W, 61-58
3/4/50	@ Manitoba	W, 56-51

*NIC games

[^]Played in Jacksonville, Ill.

1950-51 17-3/6-2 NIC (T-1st)

Head Coach Stan Hall		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1/50	Jamestown	W, 82-53
12/2/50	Westmar (IA)	W, 66-38
12/8/50	Mayville	W, 71-47
12/9/50	Manitoba	W, 77-35
12/13/50	Valley City	W, 74-54
12/16/50	Macalester	L, 87-51
12/20/50	Wahpeton	W, 71-50
12/21/50	@ Mayville	W, 77-35
12/29/50	vs. Mayville [^]	W, 83-53
12/30/50	vs. Concordia [^]	W, 61-48
1/6/51	@ St. Cloud	W, 52-49
1/12/51	*Moorhead	W, 67-28
1/19/51	*Mankato	W, 59-53
1/26/51	*Winona	W, 58-53
2/2/51	@ *Winona	L, 61-59
2/3/51	@ *Mankato	W, 49-47
2/10/51	@ Moorhead	W, 56-43
2/15/51	*St. Cloud	W, 61-54
2/24/51	@ Stout Institute	W, 76-67
2/23/51	Michigan Tech	W, 92-58

*NIC games

[^]Played at Moorhead Tournament

1951-52 17-3/7-1 NIC (1st)

Head Coach Stan Hall		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1/51	@ UM-Duluth	L, 58-55
12/4/51	UW-Stout	W, 78-45
12/7/51	Northland	W, 74-51
12/10/51	Valley City	W, 87-53
12/14/51	UM-Duluth	W, 62-47
12/17/51	Mayville	W, 91-45
12/19/51	@ Wahpeton (ND)	W, 79-62
12/20/51	@ Westmar	W, 68-58
1/4/52	Manitoba	W, 72-27
1/11/52	*St. Cloud	W, 68-65

1/19/52	@ Moorhead	W, 67-47
1/24/52	@ Northland	W, 73-53
1/25/52	@ Michigan Tech	W, 66-56
2/2/52	*Winona	W, 86-52
2/8/52	@ *Winona	W, 59-46
2/9/52	@ Mankato State	L, 82-63
2/15/52	*Mankato State	W, 73-58
2/22/52	*Moorhead	W, 90-56
2/29/52	@ St. Cloud	W, 67-61
3/6/52	Hamline [^]	L, 104-75

*NIC games

[^]Played at Minneapolis Armory

1952-53 15-4/10-4 NIC (2nd)

Head Coach Stan Hall		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/5/52	Jamestown	W, 77-62
12/7/52	@ Mayville	L, 77-75
12/10/52	@ Eau Claire	W, 63-58
12/11/52	@ Bethel	W, 86-62
12/16/52	Wahpeton (ND)	W, 86-51
12/17/52	@ Valley City	W, 83-73
12/19/52	@ Gustavus	L, 60-53
12/28/52	Luther [*]	W, 86-83
12/29/52	Mankato [^]	W, 76-62
1/9/53	*St. Cloud	W, 74-54
1/12/53	UM-Duluth	W, 83-69
1/15/53	@ Moorhead	W, 76-61
1/19/53	Bethel	W, 82-51
1/23/53	@ Mankato	W, 65-62
1/30/53	*Winona	W, 80-59
2/6/53	@ *Winona	L, 67-59
2/13/53	*Mankato	L, 63-53
2/20/53	*Moorhead	W, 81-77
2/27/53	@ St. Cloud	W, 101-92

*NIC games

[^]Played at Bemidji State Tournament

1953-54 15-4 / 6-3 NIC (2nd)

Head Coach Stan Hall		
DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/5/53	Jamestown	W, 77-62
12/10/53</		

BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

2004-05



Year-by-Year Schedule and Results

*Played at Beaver Invitational

1955-56 9-13/3-5 NIC (4th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/28/55	Bethel	W, 99-68
12/2/55	@Michigan Tech	L, 77-71
12/3/55	@N. Michigan	L, 93-87
12/9/55	Superior	L, 83-77
12/16/55	Mayville	L, 84-66
12/21/55	@ Valley City	L, 92-91
12/28/55	Augsburg ^A	L, 94-71
12/29/55	St. Cloud ^A	L, 92-67
1/9/56	U of Manitoba	W, 84-72
1/14/56	@*Winona	W, 85-78
1/16/56	Wahpeton (ND)	W, 100-62
1/21/56	@*Mankato	L, 86-70
1/27/56	*Winona	W, 59-54
2/3/56	Northland	W, 78-68
2/4/56	@Bethel	L, 77-72
2/7/56	@*Moorhead	L, 87-67
2/10/56	*St. Cloud	L, 71-70
2/13/56	@Northland	W, 95-84
2/18/56	*Mankato	L, 81-67
2/24/56	@*St. Cloud	L, 92-66
2/28/56	*Moorhead	W, 92-63
3/3/56	@Manitoba	W, 101-83

*NIC games

*Beaver Invitational

1956-57 17-7/6-2 NIC (T-1st)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/24/56	Manitoba	W, 69-63
11/26/56	Bethel	W, 94-74
11/27/56	@ St. Thomas	L, 72-64
12/1/56	@ Superior	W, 78-65
12/8/56	Michigan Tech	W, 84-68
12/11/56	Superior	L, 72-66
12/14/56	Jamestown	W, 72-53
12/19/56	Valley City	W, 79-77
12/20/56	@ Wahpeton (ND)	W, 89-62
12/28/56	Augsburg ^A	L, 71-57
12/29/56	St. John's ^A	W, 70-69
1/5/57	@ UM-Duluth	L, 114-72
1/7/57	Manitoba	W, 78-66
1/12/57	@ St. Cloud ^A	L, 82-67
1/21/57	Mankato ^A	W, 73-61
1/25/57	@ Bethel	W, 70-66
1/26/57	@ Macalester	L, 76-61
2/2/57	@ Winona ^A	W, 69-64
2/4/57	N. Michigan	W, 88-71
2/8/57	St. Cloud ^A	W, 92-74
2/16/57	Winona ^A	W, 91-59
2/19/57	Moorhead ^A	W, 76-65
2/23/57	@ Mankato ^A	W, 70-68
3/2/57	@ Moorhead ^A	L, 86-83

*NIC games

*Played in Beaver Invitational

1957-58 8-12/2-6 NIC (5th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/6/57	@ Mayville	L, 91-70
12/7/57	@ St. John's	L, 64-62
12/10/57	@ Superior	W, 76-69
12/13/57	UM-Duluth	L, 73-70
12/16/58	@ Jamestown	W, 72-58
12/27/57	Augsburg ^A	L, 65-52
12/28/57	Taylor College ^A	W, 72-67
1/7/58	Wahpeton (ND)	W, 70-56
1/11/58	St. Thomas	L, 72-65
1/17/58	Mankato ^A	W, 69-55
1/20/58	St. Cloud ^A	L, 76-47
1/25/58	@ Mankato ^A	L, 81-65
1/27/58	Superior	W, 85-72
1/31/58	Winona ^A	L, 68-55
2/1/58	Macalester	L, 76-61
2/4/58	@ Moorhead ^A	L, 92-81
2/7/58	Jamestown	W, 83-62
2/15/58	@ St. Cloud ^A	L, 66-62
2/22/58	@ Winona ^A	L, 75-74
3/1/58	Moorhead ^A	W, 83-65

*NIC games

*Played in Beaver Invitational



Jack Vinje

1958-1963
4 years / 43-45 (.489)

1958-59 14-8/6-4 NIC (2nd)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/29/58	@ Aberdeen	L, 78-55

12/3/58	Michigan Tech ^A	W, 81-78
12/4/58	Mayville	W, 84-70
12/6/58	St. John's	W, 111-87
12/9/58	Superior	W, 88-82
12/12/58	UM-Duluth	L, 70-76
12/17/58	NW Missouri	L, 67-63 (OT)
12/29/58	St. Olaf ^A	W, 65-60
12/30/58	Luther ^A	W, 91-76
1/6/59	Wahpeton (ND)	W, 95-61
1/9/59	Jamestown	W, 71-60
1/16/59	Mankato ^A	L, 85-84
1/24/59	@ St. Cloud ^A	L, 86-65
1/27/59	@ Jamestown	W, 71-60
2/2/59	@ Mankato ^A	L, 75-72
1/30/59	Winona ^A	W, 81-79
2/7/59	Winona ^A	W, 92-81
2/13/59	St. Cloud ^A	W, 64-62
2/17/59	@ Moorhead ^A	L, 88-87 (OT)
2/21/59	Moorhead ^A	W, 75-64
2/23/59	@ Michigan Tech ^A	W, 73-72
2/24/59	@ Superior	L, 70-63

*NIC games

*Played in Beaver Invitational

1959-60 13-8/6-4 NIC (3rd)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/28/59	@ St. John's	W, 99-72
12/4/59	@ Superior	L, 66-65
12/11/59	Wahpeton (ND)	W, 60-56
12/16/59	@ Moorhead ^A	W, 83-62
12/18/59	Northern (SD) State	W, 78-48
12/19/59	Macalester	W, 84-70
12/28/59	St. Olaf ^A	L, 67-64
12/29/59	Luther ^A	L, 73-62
1/4/60	North Dakota	W, 74-51
1/5/60	@ Mayville	W, 110-86
1/9/60	St. Cloud ^A	L, 70-69
1/16/60	Winona ^A	W, 104-84
1/22/60	Michigan Tech ^A	W, 88-75
1/29/60	@ Michigan Tech ^A	W, 86-50
1/30/60	@ UM-Duluth	L, 82-74
2/6/60	@ Mankato ^A	L, 104-76
2/8/60	@ Winona ^A	W, 73-70
2/12/60	Moorhead ^A	W, 82-69
2/15/60	@ St. Cloud ^A	L, 80-78 (OT)
2/19/60	Superior	W, 97-90
2/27/60	Mankato ^A	L, 88-80

*NIC games

*Played in Beaver Invitational

1960-61 5-19/2-8 NIC (5th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/26/60	@ Northern (SD) State	L, 84-51
12/1/60	@ North Dakota	L, 80-71
12/3/60	@ Michigan Tech ^A	W, 75-68
12/5/60	UM-Duluth	L, 79-74
12/9/60	Moorhead ^A	L, 69-53
12/12/60	@ Superior	L, 106-72
12/17/60	Concordia	L, 96-79
12/19/60	@ North Dakota	L, 83-63
12/28/60	St. Thomas ^A	L, 69-55
12/29/60	St. Olaf ^A	L, 73-72
1/2/61	North Dakota	L, 85-73
1/3/61	Mayville	W, 74-73
1/6/61	@ Mankato ^A	L, 74-63
1/7/61	@ Bethel	W, 83-68
1/9/61	@ Macalester	L, 85-66
1/14/61	@ St. Cloud ^A	L, 86-70
1/17/61	St. John's	W, 67-64
1/20/61	Mankato ^A	L, 71-59
1/24/61	Superior	L, 74-56
1/27/61	@ Moorhead ^A	L, 73-57
2/4/61	@ Winona ^A	L, 78-66
2/10/61	Winona ^A	L, 79-71
2/18/61	Michigan Tech ^A	W, 84-73
2/25/61	St. Cloud ^A	L, 95-81

*NIC games

*Played in Beaver Invitational

1961-62 11-10/6-4 NIC (2nd)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/25/61	Northern (SD) State	L, 79-73
12/1/61	@ North Dakota State	W, 61-56
12/2/61	@ North Dakota	L, 79-75
12/5/61	@ Mayville	L, 75-70
12/8/61	Michigan Tech ^A	W, 72-70
12/15/61	@ Mankato ^A	L, 71-61
12/18/61	N.E. Oklahoma	L, 80-72
12/28/61	St. John's ^A	W, 77-49
12/29/61	Stout Institute ^A	W, 71-55
1/6/62	Bethel	W, 81-54
1/8/62	@ Moorhead ^A	L, 65-54
1/9/62	@ Valley City	L, 82-78
1/13/62	@ St. Cloud ^A	L, 72-65

1/20/62	@ Michigan Tech ^A	W, 66-65
1/23/62	Northland	W, 64-57
1/27/62	Moorhead ^A	W, 73-65
2/3/62	Winona ^A	W, 81-74
2/10/62	@ Winona ^A	L, 85-82
2/14/62	Superior	L, 91-82
2/17/62	St. Cloud ^A	W, 62-60 (OT)
2/24/62	Mankato ^A	W, 58-55

*NIC games

*Played in Beaver Invitational



Zeke Hogeland

1963-1967
5 years / 65-46 (.586)

1962-63 13-9 / 5-5 NIC (4th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30/62	Bethel	W, 69-58
12/3/62	@ Concordia	L, 86-56
12/4/62	Mayville	W, 84-56
12/7/62	@ Michigan Tech	L, 81-67
12/8/62	@ Northland	W, 97-78
12/14/62	@ *Mankato	L, 82-74
12/15/62	@ Iowa College	L, 81-70
12/28/62	Gustavus Adolphus ^A	W, 76-74
12/29/62	UM-Duluth ^A	L, 71-45
1/4/63	@ Superior	L, 83-72
1/7/63	*Moorhead	W, 83-71
1/9/63	Valley City	W, 71-66
1/12/63	@ *St. Cloud	L, 99-74
1/18/63	*Winona	W, 83-68
1/19/63	*Mankato	L, 91-79
1/24/63	North Dakota	W, 75-72
1/26/63	@ *Moorhead	W, 62-59
1/29/63	UW-Superior	W, 71-67
2/2/63	*St. Cloud St.	W, 54-50
2/9/63	@ *Winona	L, 76-70 (OT)
2/16/63	@ Manitoba	W, 87-57
2/23/63	*Michigan Tech	W, 73-71

*NIC games

*Played in Beaver Invitational

1963-64 8-14/3-7 NIC (5th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30/63	Northern St.	W, 95-67
12/3/63	@ Valley City St.	W, 80-71
12/7/63	Concordia	L, 72-70
12/14/63	@ Mayville St.	W, 74-61
12/16/63	*Michigan Tech	W, 87-70
12/20/63	@ Montana State	L, 80-70
12/21/63	@ Montana College	L, 73-52
12/27/63	North Dakota ^A	L, 72-64
12/28/63	Augsburg ^A	L, 82-73
1/4/64	*Mankato State	L, 62-61
1/10/64	@ *Michigan Tech	W, 91-76
1/11/64	@ Northern Michigan	L, 82-68
1/17/64	*Moorhead St.	L, 76-72
1/25/64	@ *St. Cloud St.	L, 116-78
1/31/64	*Winona St.	W, 85-71
2/7/64	@ Macalester	L, 106-84
2/8/64	@ Bethel	W, 105-81
2/14/64	@ *Mankato State	L, 104-79
2/15/64	@ *Winona St.	L, 98-72
2/21/64	Manitoba	W, 104-46
2/22/64	@ Moorhead St.	L, 73-65
2/29/64	*St. Cloud St.	L, 77-72

*NIC games

*Played in Beaver Invitational

1964-65 10-11/-6 NIC (4th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/28/64	@ Northern (SD) State	L, 67-61
12/5/64	Mayville St.	W, 78-66
12/7/64	Valley City St.	W, 102-84
12/9/64	@ North Dakota	L, 101-78
12/12/64	@ St. John's	L, 77-61
12/18/64	Montana St.	L, 88-70
12/19/64	Montana College	L, 81-75
12/29/64	Morningside ^A	W, 77-73
12/30/64	Lincoln ^A	W, 82-76
1/5/65	@ *Moorhead St.	L, 71-56
1/9/65	*St. Cloud St.	L, 72-65
1/16/65	@ *Michigan Tech	W, 95-82
1/18/65	@ Northland	W, 101-85
1/23/65	*Mankato State	W, 86-75
1/29/65	@ *St. Cloud St.	L, 96-68
2/6/65	*Winona St.	W, 110-65
2/12/65	*Michigan Tech	W, 95-78
2/16/65	*Moorhead St.	L, 92-74
2/20/65	@ *Mankato State	L, 107-91
2/22/65	@ UM-Morris	W, 104-95

2/27/65	@ *Winona St.	L, 94-82
*NIC games		
*Played in Beaver Invitational		

1965-66 15-7/6-4 NIC (2nd)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/22/65	UM-Morris	W, 76-75
12/1/65	@UM-Duluth	L, 84-79
12/3/65	St. John's	W, 84-70
12/7/65	@ Mayville	W, 93-62
12/11/65	Northland	W, 105-96
12/29/65	Concordia ^A	W, 84-73
12/30/65	*Moorhead St. ^A	W, 82-65
1/7/66	*Moorhead St.	W, 56-45
1/10/66	@Concordia	W, 78-71
1/15/66	@*St. Cloud St.	L, 82-75
1/18/66	North Dakota	L, 91-76
1/22/66	@ *Michigan Tech	W, 85-71
1/28/66	*Mankato State	W, 91-86
1/29/66	*Winona St.	L, 79-77
2/4/66	*St. Cloud	L, 89-61
2/7/66	@ Valley City	W, 72-68
2/8/66	Macalester	W, 84-76
2/11/66	@UM-Morris	L, 85-71
2/15/66	@*Moorhead St.	L, 67-63
2/19/66	*Michigan Tech	W, 85-60
2/25/66	@*Winona St.	W, 77-73
2/26/66	@*	



BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

2004-05

Year-by-Year Schedule and Results

1968-69 7-15/4-7 NIC (T-5th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/21/68	Valley City	W, 74-60
11/30/68	@ Superior	L, 66-65
12/3/68	Mayville	L, 82-67
12/5/68	Ellendale	W, 94-74
12/6/68	Gustavus Adolphus ^A	L, 70-64
12/7/68	Southwest St. ^A	L, 74-60
12/14/68	@ North Dakota State	L, 88-80
12/26/68	Eastern Michigan [#]	L, 93-62
12/27/68	St. John's [#]	L, 85-82
12/28/68	Lincoln (PA) [#]	L, 79-65
1/3/69	*Mankato State	W, 72-68
1/4/69	*Winona State	L, 67-65
1/11/69	*UM-Morris	L, 73-61
1/17/69	@ *Winona State	L, 64-38
1/18/69	@ *Mankato State	W, 62-56
1/25/69	*Michigan Tech	W, 91-72
1/31/69	*St. Cloud St.	L, 47-44
2/1/69	@ *UM-Morris	W, 73-72
2/8/69	@ *Moorhead St.	L, 79-67
2/15/69	*Moorhead St.	L, 76-56
2/21/69	@ *Michigan Tech	L, 92-88
2/22/69	@ Northland	W, 98-72

*NIC games
^ASouthwest Invitational played in Marshall, Minn.
[#]Granite City Invitational played in St. Cloud, Minn.

1969-70 12-8/9-3 NIC (T-2nd)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1/69	UW-Superior	W, 88-57
12/2/69	Mayville	W, 71-68
12/5/69	Northland	W, 100-65
12/6/69	@ UM-Duluth	W, 60-58
12/10/69	North Dakota State	L, 70-66
12/18/69	@ Minot	W, 94-87
12/19/69	@ Rocky Mountain	W, 90-69
12/20/69	@ Eastern Montana State	L, 84-64
12/29/69	Nasson ^A	W, 80-59
12/30/69	Lacrosse ^A	W, 74-71
12/31/69	Moorhead St. ^A	L, 69-64
1/9/70	@ *Winona St.	L, 63-57
1/10/70	@ *Southwest St.	W, 60-58
1/13/70	@ North Dakota	L, 82-71
1/16/70	*Michigan Tech	W, 70-68
1/17/70	@ Valley City	L, 94-74
1/20/70	*St. Cloud St.	W, 62-51
1/24/70	@ *UM-Morris	W, 67-60
1/27/70	@ *St. Cloud St.	L, 76-56
1/31/70	*UM-Morris	W, 75-65
2/4/70	@ *Moorhead St.	L, 75-58
2/13/70	*Southwest St.	W, 59-54
2/14/70	*Winona St.	W, 52-51
2/20/70	@ *Michigan Tech	W, 70-67
2/28/70	*Moorhead St.	W, 64-55

*NIC games
^AGranite City Invite played in St. Cloud, Minn.

1970-71 10-13/4-7 NIC (6th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1/70	@ Illinois St.	L, 80-67
12/2/70	@ Northern Iowa	W, 69-65
12/4/70	Minot St.	W, 74-71
12/5/70	UM-Duluth	W, 71-66
12/9/70	Mayville St.	W, 74-71
12/29/70	UW-Stout	L, 100-58
12/30/70	Winona St. [*]	L, 69-61
1/2/71	Hamlins ^A	W, 77-75
1/3/71	St. Thomas ^A	L, 78-48
1/6/71	Valley City St.	L, 75-72
1/9/71	Moorhead St. [*]	L, 85-70
1/15/71	@ Southwest St. [*]	W, 57-56
1/16/71	@ Winona St. [*]	L, 62-53
1/20/71	North Dakota St.	L, 83-75
1/23/71	@ Michigan Tech [*]	L, 91-67
1/26/71	St. Cloud St. [*]	L, 76-67
1/30/71	Southwest St. [*]	W, 65-61
2/2/71	@ St. Cloud St. [*]	L, 67-64
2/12/71	Michigan Tech [*]	W, 83-80
2/13/71	@ UM-Morris [*]	L, 45-43
2/17/71	@ UW-Superior	W, 77-65
2/20/71	@ Moorhead St. [*]	L, 84-74
2/26/71	UM-Morris [*]	W, 74-60

*NIC games
^ATwin Cities Classic

1971-72 12-9 / 10-2 NIC (2nd)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1/71	UW-Superior	W, 97-80
12/4/71	@ Gustavus Adolphus	W, 60-58
12/6/71	@ Bethel	W, 75-71

12/10/71	@ Northland	W, 89-58
12/16/71	@ Minot St.	L, 107-80
12/17/71	@ Rocky Mountain	L, 99-89
12/18/71	@ Mary	L, 92-87
12/29/71	vs. UW-River Falls &	W, 92-83
12/30/71	vs. Dakota Wesleyan &	L, 88-80
1/3/72	@ Valley City St.	L, 84-75
1/4/72	@ Mayville St.	L, 78-64
1/7/72	Southwest St. [*]	W, 92-77
1/8/72	@ Moorhead St. [*]	W, 78-76
1/13/72	Lakehead	W, 90-66
1/15/72	Winona St. [*]	W, 77-70
1/18/72	@ UM-Morris [*]	W, 73-70
1/22/72	Michigan Tech [*]	W, 93-68
1/25/72	@ St. Cloud St. [*]	W, 67-64
1/29/72	@ Southwest St. [*]	W, 66-56
2/1/72	St. Cloud St. [*]	W, 77-76
2/5/72	Northland	W, 85-66
2/8/72	UM-Morris [*]	L, 67-58
2/12/72	@ Michigan Tech [*]	W, 97-87
2/19/72	Moorhead St. [*]	W, 60-54
2/26/72	@ Winona St. [*]	L, 76-71
2/28/72	@ St. Thomas ^A	L, 106-70

*NIC games
 & Corn Palace Classic Holiday Tournament
^ANAIA District 13 Playoff Game

1972-73 19-7/8-4 NIC (2nd)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/29/72	Mayville St.	W, 100-79
12/1/72	@ UW-Superior	W, 102-69
12/6/72	Gustavus Adolphus	W, 70-59
12/8/72	Minot St.	W, 85-60
12/15/72	Winnipeg	W, 75-59
12/19/72	@ Lakehead	W, 74-65
12/20/72	@ Lakehead	W, 57-55
12/22/72	vs. UW-Superior	W, 98-57
12/23/72	@ UM-Duluth	L, 81-65
12/28/72	vs. UM-St. Louis	W, 94-76
12/29/72	@ UN-Omaha	L, 83-70
1/3/73	Moorhead St. [*]	L, 62-57 (ot)
1/5/73	Winona St. [*]	L, 72-69
1/9/73	UM-Morris [*]	W, 88-66
1/12/73	@ Michigan Tech [*]	L, 62-60 (ot)
1/16/73	St. Cloud St. [*]	W, 67-61
1/19/73	Southwest St. [*]	W, 102-59
1/23/73	@ St. Cloud St. [*]	W, 85-70
1/28/73	Northern Iowa	W, 69-68
1/30/73	@ UM-Morris [*]	W, 86-75
2/1/73	Michigan Tech [*]	W, 72-60
2/3/73	Valley City St.	W, 107-65
2/10/73	@ Moorhead St. [*]	W, 95-92 (2ot)
2/16/73	@ Winona St. [*]	L, 102-66
2/24/73	@ Southwest St. [*]	W, 76-62
3/5/73	vs. St. Thomas ^A	L, 80-76

*NIC games
^ANAIA Dist. 13 Playoff Game

1973-74 16-8/5-7 NIC (5th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/30/73	UW-Superior	W, 69-66
12/4/73	Mayville St.	W, 107-60
12/10/73	William Penn	W, 71-64
12/12/73	Northern Montana	W, 90-69
12/14/73	vs. Lakehead ^A	W, 82-67
12/15/73	vs. Bethel College ^A	W, 77-68
12/29/73	vs. Wartburg ^A	W, 82-67
12/30/73	@ Wayne St. &	W, 71-58
1/4/74	@ Winona St. [*]	L, 70-64
1/5/74	@ Bethel College	W, 82-67
1/8/74	@ Moorhead St. [*]	L, 70-69
1/9/74	@ Mayville St.	W, 69-66
1/11/74	Michigan Tech [*]	W, 80-67
1/15/74	@ St. Cloud St. [*]	L, 81-78
1/18/74	@ Southwest St. [*]	L, 68-66
1/21/74	@ Northland College	L, 80-79
1/25/74	@ Valley City St.	W, 70-62
1/29/74	UM-Morris [*]	W, 86-59
1/31/74	Michigan Tech [*]	L, 72-59
2/5/74	@ UM-Morris [*]	L, 68-65
2/9/74	Moorhead St. [*]	W, 77-71
2/15/74	Winona St. [*]	L, 80-66
2/23/74	Southwest St. [*]	W, 83-53
2/27/74	St. Cloud St. [*]	W, 66-59

*NIC games
 & UM-Duluth Invitational
 & Wayne St. Invitational

1974-75 13-11/5-7 NIC (T-3rd)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/21/74	@ Mayville St.	L, 79-69
11/30/74	@ UW-Superior	W, 83-81

12/2/74	@ Illinois Wesleyan	L, 81-69
12/3/74	@ Millikin (IL)	L, 109-87
12/6/74	Bethel College	W, 83-76
12/7/74	Montana Tech	W, 98-71
12/13/74	@ Luther College	W, 72-63
12/14/74	@ St. John's	L, 67-61
12/19/74	Mayville St.	W, 90-63
1/4/75	@ Southwest St. [*]	L, 78-75
1/6/75	UW-Platteville	W, 80-79
1/8/75	Winona St. [*]	L, 85-71
1/13/75	Moorhead St. [*]	W, 79-77
1/18/75	@ Michigan Tech [*]	L, 92-82
1/20/75	Northland College	W, 86-81
1/22/75	@ UM-Morris [*]	L, 84-76
1/25/75	Southwest St. [*]	W, 92-79
2/1/75	St. Cloud St. [*]	W, 66-63
2/5/75	@ St. Cloud St. [*]	L, 68-67
2/8/75	Michigan Tech [*]	W, 83-68
2/10/75	UM-Morris [*]	W, 85-75
2/14/75	Valley City St.	W, 95-76
2/19/75	@ Moorhead St. [*]	L, 99-85
2/22/75	@ Winona St. [*]	L, 89-76

1975-76 11-13/4-8 NIC (6th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/22/75	@ Mayville St.	W, 78-67
11/27/75	@ Gustavus Adolphus	L, 77-63
12/3/75	UW-Superior	W, 79-72
12/4/75	Mayville St.	W, 96-87
12/8/75	Gustavus Adolphus	W, 82-69
12/13/75	@ Buena Vista	W, 69-62
12/14/75	@ St. John's	L, 82-65
12/19/75	Valley City St.	L, 73-62
12/29/75	@ East Stroudsburg St.	W, 93-81
12/30/75	@ Ferris St.	L, 73-62
12/31/75	@ St. Cloud St.	W, 84-82
1/3/76	@ Southwest St. [*]	L, 78-74
1/7/76	UW-La Crosse	L, 88-65
1/9/76	@ Winona St. [*]	W, 68-65
1/12/76	St. Cloud St. [*]	L, 78-49
1/15/76	@ Moorhead St. [*]	W, 78-76
1/17/76	Michigan Tech [*]	W, 70-61
1/21/76	UM-Morris [*]	L, 78-57
1/31/76	@ St. Cloud St. [*]	L, 69-66
2/6/76	@ Michigan Tech [*]	L, 104-74
2/9/76	@ UM-Morris [*]	L, 72-56
2/14/76	Winona St. [*]	L, 64-63
2/18/76	Moorhead St. [*]	W, 75-68
2/20/76	Southwest St. [*]	L, 65-61

1976-77 4-20/2-12 NIC (8th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
12/1/76	Mayville St.	W, 66-52
12/4/76	@ UW-Superior	L, 90-63
12/7/76	@ North Dakota St.	L, 91-59
12/9/76	@ St. Ambrose	L, 81-74
12/10/76	@ Iowa Wesleyan	L, 79-77
12/11/76	Montana Tech	L, 77-68
12/13/76	Valley City St.	W, 89-75
12/16/76	Northern St.	L, 71-62
12/18/76	@ Montana St.	L, 86-68
1/4/77	@ Mayville St.	L, 67-65
1/8/77	UM-Morris [*]	L, 63-49
1/10/77	Michigan Tech [*]	L, 63-59
1/12/77	@ Moorhead St. [*]	L, 72-57
1/15/77	@ St. Cloud St. [*]	L, 71-47
1/19/77	@ Southwest St. [*]	L, 69-68
1/21/77	Winona St. [*]	W, 83-69
1/26/77	@ UM-Duluth [*]	L, 71-60
2/2/77	@ UM-Morris [*]	L, 73-52
2/5/77	Moorhead St. [*]	L, 75-72
2/7/77	@ Michigan Tech [*]	L, 68-56
2/9/77	St. Cloud St. [*]	L, 81-58
2/12/77	Southwest St. [*]	W, 87-76
2/16/77	UM-Duluth [*]	L, 76-46
2/19/77	@ Winona St. [*]	L, 98-82

*NIC games

1977-78 5-19/3-11 NIC (T-7th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/28/77	@ South Dakota State	L, 88-85
12/2/77	Mayville St.	L, 65-64
12/3/77	UW-Superior	L, 97-87
12/6/77	North Dakota St.	L, 86-55
12/10/77	Winnipeg	W, 94-93
12/13/77	@ Valley City St.	L, 91-64
12/15/77	@ Mayville St.	L, 75-72
1/7/78	Valley City St.	L, 91-64
1/10/78	UW-River Falls	W, 68-66
1/13/78	Southwest St. [*]	L, 78-74

1/14/78	UM-Morris [*]	L, 87-58
1/20/78	@ Winona St. [*]	L, 76-63
1/21/78	@ St. Cloud St. [*]	W, 75-68
1/24/78	@ Moorhead St. [*]	L, 92-78
1/27/78	Michigan Tech [*]	W, 57-55
1/28/78	UM-Duluth [*]	L, 64-61
2/3/78	@ Southwest St. [*]	L, 71-67
2/4/78	@ UM-Morris [*]	L, 63-62
2/10/78	Winona St. [*]	W, 86-78
2/11/78	St. Cloud St. [*]	L, 79-67
2/17/78	@ Michigan Tech [*]	L, 92-69
2/18/78	@ UM-Duluth [*]	L, 83-75
2/21/78	Moorhead St. [*]	L, 100-96

*NIC games

1978-79 5-21/2-14 NIC (8th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/18/78	@ Northland College	W, 88-63
11/30/78	@ Mayville St.	L, 90-70
12/4/78	@ Northern St.	W, 75-68
12/5/78	@ North Dakota St.	L, 72-56
12/8/78	Northland College	W, 76-68
12/28/78	@ St. John's College	L, 72-51
12/29/78	@ Mankato St.	L, 88-70
12/30/78	@ Jamestown	L, 81-63
1/3/79	@ Southwest St. [*]	L, 60-54
1/4/79	@ UM-Morris [*]	L, 62-46
1/6/79	St. Cloud St. [*]	L, 86-75
1/8/79	@ Moorhead St. [*]	L, 91-81
1		

BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

2004-05



Year-by-Year Schedule and Results

1/23/81	@ Mankato St.*	L, 59-52
1/24/81	@ Winona St.*	L, 80-75
1/30/81	@ Northern St.*	L, 88-67
1/31/81	@ Moorhead St.*	L, 79-65
2/6/81	Southwest St.*	L, 70-61
2/7/81	UM-Morris*	L, 100-77
2/11/81	@ St. Scholastica	L, 73-71
2/12/81	St. Cloud St.*	L, 74-64
2/20/81	@ Northland	L, 98-69
2/21/81	@ UM-Duluth*	L, 92-68
2/28/81	Mankato St.*	L, 97-56

* NIC games

12/15/83	@ UW-River Falls	L, 84-73
12/27/83	vs. UM-Morris*	L, 66-52
12/28/83	vs. Moorhead St.*	L, 93-73
12/29/83	vs. Winona St.*	W, 108-106*
1/10/84	Northwestern	W, 77-49
1/13/84	@ Moorhead St.*	L, 72-67
1/15/84	@ Northern St.*	L, 65-60
1/20/84	Southwest St.*	W, 68-64
1/21/84	UM-Morris*	W, 78-62
1/24/84	UM-Duluth*	L, 67-62 (ot)
1/27/84	@ Winona St.*	W, 75-72 (ot)
1/28/84	@ St. Scholastica	W, 65-64
2/3/84	Winona St.*	W, 64-61
2/9/84	Moorhead St.*	W, 102-81
2/11/84	@ UM-Duluth*	L, 80-64
2/16/84	@ UM-Morris*	W, 71-55
2/17/84	@ Southwest St.*	W, 76-74
2/22/84	Northern St.*	W, 78-67
2/24/84	@ Northland	W, 95-80
2/25/84	@ Northern Michigan	L, 84-65
3/3/84	vs. St. John's\$	L, 67-55

*NIC games

^Double Overtime
 & UW-Eau Claire Tournament
 % NIC Tournament
 \$ NCAA Div. II/NAIA Division I Playoffs

1984-85 13-17-5 NIC (T-4th)

11/16/84	vs. UW-Eau Claire	L, 76-54
11/17/84	vs. North Central (IL)	L, 73-55
11/26/84	@ Northern Illinois	L, 94-63
12/1/84	UW-River Falls	W, 71-68
12/4/84	Jamestown	W, 64-50
12/6/84	@ St. Cloud St.	L, 70-66
12/7/84	@ Northwestern	L, 75-64
12/14/84	@ Valley City St.	L, 68-56
12/15/84	@ Mayville St.	L, 80-67
12/22/84	@ Northern Michigan	L, 90-66
12/28/84	vs. South Dakota Tech	L, 68-63
12/29/84	vs. Moorhead St.	L, 74-73
12/30/84	vs. Cal Poly	W, 80-73
1/8/85	St. Scholastica	W, 2-0(Forfeit)
1/11/85	Northern St.*	L, 87-64
1/12/85	Moorhead St.*	W, 68-67
1/18/85	Winona St.*	W, 77-62
1/19/85	Northern Michigan	L, 69-65
1/25/85	@ Southwest St.*	L, 71-70
1/26/85	@ UM-Morris*	W, 65-64
1/29/85	UM-Duluth*	W, 62-54
2/1/85	@ Winona St.*	W, 80-71
2/5/85	Northland College	W, 77-64
2/9/85	Southwest St.*	L, 77-74
2/10/85	UM-Morris*	W, 72-63
2/15/85	@ Moorhead St.*	W, 61-52
2/17/85	@ Northern St.*	L, 99-86
2/23/85	@ UM-Duluth*	L, 67-55
3/5/85	@ Southwest St.&#	W, 85-84
3/7/85	@ UM-Duluth&	L, 71-54

* NIC games

& NAIA District 13 Playoffs
 #School's 1st playoff win



Will Baird

1985-1986
 1 year / 13-17 (.433)

1985-86 13-17/4-8 NIC (6th)

11/22/85	Mayville St.	W, 91-63
11/30/85	@ Northern Michigan	L, 86-58
12/4/85	@ Loyola Marymount	L, 100-74
12/6/85	vs. Chapman College&	L, 80-77
12/7/85	vs. Southern California&	L, 78-77
12/10/85	St. Cloud St.	L, 87-65
12/12/85	Valley City St.	W, 78-77
12/13/85	Northland	W, 108-79
12/17/85	@ North Dakota	L, 80-63
12/20/85	@ St. Scholastica	W, 99-79
12/28/85	vs. Northern St.%	W, 81-70
12/29/85	vs. UM-Duluth%	L, 74-56
12/30/85	vs. UM-Morris%	W, 87-86 (ot)
1/9/86	St. Scholastica	W, 89-70
1/12/86	@ Northern St.*	L, 84-68
1/13/86	@ Southwest St.*	L, 81-70
1/17/86	UM-Morris*	W, 86-82
1/18/86	Moorhead St.*	W, 89-76
1/24/86	@ Winona St.*	L, 76-68
2/1/86	@ UM-Duluth*	L, 56-48
2/2/86	@ Northland	W, 95-83
2/7/86	Northern St.*	L, 99-86
2/8/86	Southwest St.*	W, 99-95

2/14/86	@ UM-Morris*	L, 82-77
2/15/86	@ Moorhead St.*	L, 81-77
2/18/86	UM-Duluth*	L, 74-67
2/21/86	Winona St.*	W, 80-74

*NIC games

& Orange Optimist Tourney @ Orange, Calif.
 % NIC Holiday Tournament @ Duluth, Minn.



Karl Salscheider

1981-1985 and 1987-1995
 13 years / 147-211 (.411)

1986-87 12-16/5-7 NIC (5th)

11/21/86	vs. UW-Eau Claire&	L, 75-44
11/22/86	vs. UW-Milwaukee&#	W, 68-50
12/1/86	@ Valley City St.	L, 84-71
12/2/86	@ Mayville St.	L, 83-76
12/6/86	@ Northland College#	W, 101-90
12/13/86	Jamestown#	W, 95-76
12/19/86	@ South Dakota St.	L, 95-87
12/28/86	vs. Moorhead St.*%#	W, 80-73 (ot)
12/29/86	vs. UM-Duluth*%	L, 88-47
12/30/86	vs. Winona St.*%	L, 86-64
1/7/87	Univ. of Manitoba#	W, 95-88 (ot)
1/9/87	Northern St.*	L, 74-71
1/10/87	Southwest St.*#	W, 88-85
1/13/87	Northern Michigan	L, 96-80
1/16/87	@ UM-Morris*#	W, 85-84
1/17/87	@ Moorhead St.*	L, 57-51
1/20/87	St. Scholastica	L, 83-79
1/23/87	Winona St.*#	W, 78-66
1/25/87	@ Mary College	L, 77-62
1/26/87	@ Jamestown#	W, 89-75
1/29/87	Moorhead St.*#	W, 97-67
1/31/87	UM-Duluth*	L, 73-63
2/7/87	@ Northern St.*	L, 79-75
2/8/87	@ Southwest St.*	L, 85-83 (ot)
2/13/87	UM-Morris*	W, 101-87
2/15/87	@ Winona St.*	L, 106-75
2/18/87	@ UM-Duluth*	L, 81-44
2/21/87	Northland College	W, 98-74

*NIC games

&Eau Claire Tip Off Tournament
 %Northern Intercollegiate Tournament
 #Indicates forfeits, games played and subsequently forfeited do NOT alter records

1987-88 12-15/4-8 NIC (T-5th)

11/20/87	vs. Dakota St.&	W, 91-74
11/21/87	@ St. Cloud St.&	L, 104-96
11/23/87	@ Northern Michigan	W, 98-76
11/24/87	@ Northland College	W, 90-59
12/6/87	Minot St.	W, 73-72
12/8/87	Valley City St.	L, 90-80
12/11/87	Mary College	W, 96-76
12/12/87	Jamestown	L, 85-80
12/17/87	Mayville St.	L, 88-86
12/19/87	@ Jamestown	W, 88-73
12/22/87	@ St. Scholastica	W, 84-80
12/28/87	vs. UM-Morris*	L, 101-56
12/29/87	@ Northern St.#	L, 82-71
12/30/87	vs. Moorhead St.#	W, 74-70
1/8/88	@ Northern St.*	W, 82-81
1/9/88	@ Southwest St.*	L, 104-91
1/15/88	Moorhead St.*	W, 95-87
1/16/88	UM-Morris*	L, 78-77
1/22/88	Winona St.*	L, 85-77
1/26/88	Northland College	W, 87-68
1/30/88	UM-Duluth*	L, 86-62
2/5/88	Northern St.*	L, 94-87
2/6/88	Southwest St.*	L, 90-89
2/13/88	UM-Morris*	L, 70-68
2/15/88	Moorhead St.*	W, 90-79
2/19/88	Winona St.*	W, 73-68
2/27/88	UM-Duluth*	L, 93-64

*NIC games

& Holiday Inn Tourny @ St. Cloud, Minn.
 # NIC Holiday Tournament @ Aberdeen, S.D.

1988-89 9-18/3-9 NIC (6th)

11/18/88	vs. UW-Eau Claire\$	L, 90-43
11/19/88	vs. Northwestern\$	W, 86-81
11/21/88	@ Lewis University#	L, 84-68
11/22/88	vs. Judson College#	L, 81-74
12/3/88	Northland%	W, 87-71
12/6/88	Mayville St.	L, 83-76
12/13/88	St. Scholastica%	W, 91-81 (ot)
12/16/88	@ Jamestown	L, 89-73

12/18/88	@ Minot St.	L, 100-89
12/28/88	vs. Northern St.&	L, 92-78
12/29/88	vs. Winona St.&	L, 83-60
12/20/88	vs. Southwest St.&%	W, 117-75
1/12/89	@ Northland%	W, 84-65
1/14/89	Jamestown%	W, 84-75
1/20/89	@ Southwest St.*	W, 81-77
1/21/89	@ Winona St.*	L, 83-60
1/24/89	@ Mayville St.	L, 98-76
1/27/89	Northern St.*	L, 67-63
1/28/89	UM-Morris*	L, 82-75
1/31/89	@ UM-Duluth*	L, 72-58
2/2/89	Moorhead St.*	W, 80-69
2/10/89	Southwest St.*	W, 67-57
2/11/89	Winona St.*	L, 73-72
2/17/89	@ Northern St.*	L, 93-73
2/19/89	@ UM-Morris*	L, 84-65
2/23/89	UM-Duluth*	L, 72-58
2/25/89	@ Moorhead St.*	L, 88-74

*NIC games

\$ UW-Eau Claire Tip-Off Tournament
 # Lewis University Tournament
 & NIC Holiday Tournament

%Indicates forfeits, games played and subsequently forfeited do NOT alter records

1989-90 14-14 4-8 NIC (6th)

11/17/89	@ North Dakota	L, 96-65
11/18/89	@ St. Cloud St.	L, 82-63
11/28/89	@ Jamestown	W, 103-91
11/30/89	Valley City St.	W, 92-84
12/2/89	Northwestern	W, 81-70
12/5/89	Mayville St.	W, 84-74
12/9/89	Jamestown	W, 72-63
12/12/89	@ Valley City St.	L, 75-72
12/14/89	Northland	W, 81-74
12/16/89	@ UW-Milwaukee	L, 68-60
12/18/89	@ UW-River Falls	L, 78-70
1/4/90	Minot St.	L, 81-76
1/5/90	Winnipeg	W, 79-76
1/12/90	@ St. Scholastica	W, 72-54
1/13/90	@ Northland	W, 96-68
1/19/90	Southwest St.*	L, 70-61
1/20/90	Winona St.*	L, 79-74
1/26/90	@ Northern St.*	L, 76-67
1/27/90	@ UM-Morris*	L, 85-71
1/30/90	UM-Duluth*	L, 65-54
2/1/90	@ Moorhead St.*	W, 82-81
2/3/90	@ Mayville St.	W, 95-89 (ot)
2/9/90	@ Southwest St.*	W, 74-66 (ot)
2/10/90	@ Winona St.*	W, 68-58
2/16/90	Northern St.*	W, 74-71
2/17/90	UM-Morris*	L, 78-73
2/21/90	@ UM-Duluth*	L, 67-61
2/24/90	Moorhead St.*	L, 82-79

*NIC games

1990-91 12-15/2-10 NIC (7th)

11/17/90	@ Northwestern	W, 96-79
11/19/90	@ UW-Parkside	W, 74-67
11/27/90	St. Scholastica	W, 69-62
11/28/90	@ Jamestown	L, 82-77
12/4/90	North Dakota	L, 79-61
12/7/90	@ Valley City St.	W, 76-66
12/8/90	@ Minot St.	W, 90-83
12/11/90	@ St. Cloud St.	L, 83-67
12/13/90	Jamestown	W, 107-72
12/15/90	@ Mayville St.	L, 84-77
1/4/91	Valley City St.	W, 85-59
1/5/91	Mayville St.	W, 82-63
1/10/91	Northland	W, 101-87
1/12/91	Moorhead St.*	L, 87-86
1/15/91	@ UM-Duluth*	L, 71-57
1/18/91	Winona St.*	W, 67-66
1/21/91	UW-Parkside	W, 86-61
1/25/91	@ Southwest St.*	L, 87-75
1/26/91	@ UM-Morris*	L, 91-78
1/30/91	@ Moorhead St.*	L, 79-77
2/2/91	Northern St.*	L, 93-74
2/5/91	UM-Duluth*	L, 64-54
2/8/91	@ Winona St.*	L, 90-80
2/9/91	@ Northland	L, 93-79
2/15/91	Southwest St.*	L, 77-69
2/16/91	UM-Morris*	W, 75-66
2/23/91	@ Northern St.*	L, 85-74

*NIC games

1991-92 14-13/5-7 NIC (5th)

11/22/91	St. Scholastica	W, 86-59
11/25/91	@ UW-St. Louis	W, 92-75
12/3/91	@ Northern Arizona	L, 79-64

1983-84 15-14/8-4 NIC (3rd)

11/18/83	vs. Loras&	L, 64-59
11/19/83	vs. Augsburg&	L, 69-68
11/26/83	@ UC-Santa Barbara	L, 86-68
11/28/83	@ Stanford	L, 98-59
12/3/83	Valley City St.	W, 54-51
12/6/83	Jamestown	W, 73-67
12/10/83	Northern Michigan	L, 72-69
12/13/83	St. Scholastica	W, 76-69



BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

Year-by-Year Schedule and Results

2004-05

12/6/91	Mayville St.	L, 105-93
12/7/91	Jamestown	W, 103-80
12/11/91	@ North Dakota	L, 101-76
12/13/91	Northland College	W, 126-96
12/17/91	St. Cloud St.	L, 84-77
12/21/91	@ UW-Parkside	L, 79-60
1/4/92	Northwestern	W, 106-84
1/7/92	@ Mayville St.	L, 85-78
1/11/92	@ Moorhead St.*	W, 113-109
1/14/92	UM-Duluth*	L, 88-81
1/17/92	@ Winona St.*	L, 81-73
1/18/92	@ Northland College	W, 92-91
1/24/92	Southwest St.*	W, 81-77
1/25/92	UM-Morris*	L, 64-60
1/27/92	UW-River Falls	W, 88-73
1/30/92	Moorhead St.*	L, 100-89
2/1/92	@ Northern St.*	W, 82-76
2/8/92	Winona St.*	L, 85-80
2/14/92	@ Southwest St.*	W, 82-66
2/15/92	@ UM-Morris*	W, 98-91
2/17/92	@ Jamestown	W, 89-87
2/22/92	Northern St.*	W, 89-87
2/23/92	UW-Parkside	W, 65-63
2/29/92	@ UM-Duluth*	L, 75-65

1992-93 10-17/4-8 NIC (6th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/21/92	@ Northern Michigan	L, 100-86
11/23/92	@ UW-Parkside	W, 98-92 (ot)
11/24/92	@ Lewis University	W, 86-75
12/1/92	North Dakota	L, 87-66
12/3/92	Northern Michigan	L, 87-80
12/5/92	Wayne St.	W, 88-81
12/8/92	@ Mayville St.	L, 108-97
12/9/92	St. Scholastica	W, 67-61
12/19/92	@ St. Cloud	L, 89-64
12/20/92	@ Mankato St.	L, 81-64
1/4/93	@ Nebraska-Kearney&	L, 97-90
1/5/93	vs. Wayne St.&	L, 76-71
1/9/93	Mayville St.	W, 103-85
1/11/93	UW-Parkside	W, 65-64
1/15/93	@ Winona St.*	L, 86-64
1/16/93	@ Southwest St.*	L, 82-76
1/18/93	@ Wayne St.	L, 83-66
1/22/93	Moorhead St.*	W, 105-94
1/26/93	@ UM-Duluth*	W, 76-66
1/29/93	Northern St.*	L, 108-87
1/30/93	UM-Morris*	W, 71-70
2/5/93	@ Moorhead St.*	L, 83-81
2/6/93	@ Northern St.*	L, 103-71
2/13/93	Southwest St.*	W, 84-82
2/19/93	Winona St.*	L, 79-76
2/20/93	UM-Duluth*	L, 77-71
2/26/93	@ UM-Morris*	L, 89-80

*NIC games
& Kearney State Tournament

1993-94 15-11/7-5 NSIC (4th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/20/93	@ Mayville St.	W, 104-61
11/30/93	@ North Dakota St.	L, 102-75
12/2/93	St. Cloud St.	W, 107-91
12/5/93	@ Northern Michigan	L, 107-99
12/8/93	Mankato St.	L, 90-85
12/13/93	Mayville St.	W, 102-47
12/14/93	UW-Parkside	W, 93-84
12/16/93	@ St. Scholastica	W, 93-85 (ot)
12/18/93	@ St. Cloud St.	L, 83-78
12/20/93	@ UW-Stevens Point	L, 92-83
1/3/94	Northern Michigan	W, 87-79
1/5/94	Northern St.*	W, 88-84
1/8/94	@ Wayne St.	W, 105-94
1/12/94	@ Southwest St.*	W, 87-62
1/15/94	UM-Morris*	L, 88-77
1/19/94	@ UM-Duluth*	W, 77-66
1/22/94	Winona St.*	W, 100-80
1/29/94	@ Moorhead St.*	L, 99-86
2/2/94	@ Northern St.*	W, 92-85
2/5/94	Wayne St.	W, 99-91
2/9/94	Southwest St.*	W, 81-66
2/12/94	@ UM-Morris*	L, 86-68
2/16/94	UM-Duluth*	L, 90-84
2/19/94	@ Winona St.*	W, 84-79
2/21/94	@ UW-Parkside	L, 92-84
2/26/94	Moorhead St.*	L, 110-96

1994-95 6-21/1-11 NSIC (6th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/11/94	UM-Crookston	L, 88-76
11/25/94	vs. Teikyo Marycrest&	L, 69-64
11/26/94	vs. Wisconsin Lutheran&	W, 83-73
11/29/94	@ Mayville St.	W, 95-74

12/1/94	@ Valley City St.	L, 72-68
12/3/94	UW-Stout	W, 58-57
12/6/94	North Dakota St.	L, 91-56
12/8/94	St. Cloud St.	W, 102-65
12/12/94	Mayville St.	W, 102-67
12/15/94	St. Scholastica	W, 77-68
12/21/94	@ North Dakota%	L, 81-47
12/22/94	vs. Saginaw Valley St.%	L, 91-65
12/28/94	@ Mankato St.	L, 82-80
1/4/95	@ Northern St.*	L, 107-55
1/7/95	Wayne St.	L, 70-61
1/11/95	Southwest St.*	W, 87-62
1/14/95	@ UM-Morris*	L, 90-56
1/18/95	UM-Duluth*	L, 94-66
1/21/95	@ Winona St.*	L, 60-53
1/28/95	Moorhead St.*	L, 83-56
2/1/95	Northern St.*	L, 96-70
2/4/95	@ Wayne St.	L, 99-53
2/8/95	@ Southwest St.*	L, 78-75
2/11/95	UM-Morris*	L, 85-65
2/15/95	@ UM-Duluth*	L, 96-59
2/18/95	Winona St.*	L, 88-64
2/25/95	@ Moorhead St.*	L, 94-70

*NSIC games
& UW-Stevens Point Tournament
% North Dakota Tournament



Dave Gunther
1995-2001
6 years / 49-114 (.301)

1995-96 4-23/0-12 NSIC (7th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/18/95	Mayville St.	W, 77-69
11/20/95	UM-Crookston	W, 83-58
12/1/95	Valley City St.	L, 92-80
12/5/95	Mankato St.	L, 66-57
12/9/95	North Dakota	L, 76-58
12/12/95	@ St. Cloud St.	L, 103-58
12/15/95	@ St. Scholastica	W, 69-68
12/19/95	@ UM-Crookston	W, 88-80
12/21/95	@ North Dakota St.	L, 95-69
12/29/95	vs. Emporia St.&	L, 79-64
12/30/95	@ St. Cloud St.	L, 66-54
1/9/96	@ Mayville St.	L, 79-54
1/13/96	Southwest St.*	L, 81-66
1/17/96	Winona St.*	L, 90-70
1/20/96	@ Moorhead St.*	L, 71-65
1/24/96	@ UM-Duluth*	L, 88-36
1/27/96	Northern St.*	L, 85-67
1/31/96	@ UM-Morris*	L, 90-63
2/3/96	Wayne St.	L, 100-91 (ot)
2/4/96	UW-Stevens Point	L, 84-74
2/7/96	@ Winona St.*	L, 75-66
2/10/96	@ Southwest St.*	L, 76-52
2/14/96	UM-Duluth*	L, 79-60
2/17/96	Moorhead St.*	L, 92-81
2/21/96	UM-Morris*	L, 92-83
2/24/96	@ Northern St.*	L, 98-67
3/2/96	@ Wayne St.	L, 88-78

*NSIC games
& Drury Tournament @ Springfield, Mo.

1996-97 4-23/0-12 NSIC (7th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/16/96	@ Northern Michigan	L, 59-54
11/26/96	@ Valley City St.	L, 62-57
11/29/96	Mayville St.	L, 72-63
12/3/96	@ UM-Crookston	W, 62-48
12/7/96	St. Cloud St.	L, 66-39
12/9/96	St. Scholastica	L, 92-76
12/13/96	@ North Dakota	W, 79-75
12/19/96	Northwestern-St. Paul	L, 83-68
12/21/96	@ Mankato St.	L, 84-64
12/28/96	@ Black Hills St.	L, 83-67
12/30/96	@ South Dakota Tech	L, 87-61
1/2/97	UM-Crookston	W, 66-55
1/15/97	@ Winona St.*	L, 68-53
1/18/97	Moorhead St.*	L, 62-59
1/22/97	UM-Duluth*	L, 62-61
1/25/97	@ Northern St.*	L, 80-51
1/29/97	UM-Morris*	L, 83-65
2/1/97	Wayne St.	L, 81-57
2/3/97	Presentation	W, 87-54
2/8/97	Southwest St.*	L, 79-75
2/12/97	@ UM-Duluth*	L, 83-66
2/15/97	@ Moorhead St.*	L, 82-66
2/19/97	@ UM-Morris*	L, 67-62
2/22/97	Northern St.*	L, 78-60
2/28/97	@ Southwest St.*	L, 85-65
3/1/97	@ Wayne St.	L, 87-49

*NSIC games

1997-98 11-16/4-8 NSIC (4th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/15/97	Northern Michigan	W, 84-78
11/22/97	Valley City St.	W, 94-77
11/24/97	@ Mayville St.	W, 65-63
12/2/97	UM-Crookston	W, 80-68
12/6/97	North Dakota St.	L, 64-50
12/9/97	@ St. Scholastica	W, 65-64
12/11/97	North Dakota	L, 95-51
12/15/97	Mankato St.	L, 70-50
12/27/97	@ UM-Crookston	W, 65-53
12/19/97	@ NWern (MN)	L, 85-80 (ot)
12/29/97	@ Lynn	L, 89-66
12/31/97	@ Florida Tech	L, 81-77
1/6/98	@ Presentation	W, 90-76
1/10/98	Northern St.*	L, 88-70
1/14/98	Winona St.*	L, 85-72
1/17/98	@ Moorhead St.*	W, 74-65
1/21/98	@ UM-Morris*	L, 87-72
1/24/98	Wayne St. (Neb.)	L, 66-60
1/28/98	@ UM-Duluth*	L, 88-43
1/31/98	Southwest St.*	L, 74-61
2/4/98	@ Winona St.*	W, 72-65
2/7/98	@ Northern St.*	L, 79-65
2/11/98	UM-Morris*	W, 72-71
2/14/98	Moorhead St.*	L, 76-73
2/18/98	UM-Duluth*	W, 85-69
2/21/98	@ Wayne St. (Neb.)	L, 75-67
2/25/98	@ Southwest St.*	L, 83-70

*NSIC games

1998-99 10-17/4-8 NSIC (6th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/14/98	@ Mankato State	L, 84-52
11/19/98	@ Valley City St.	W, 85-59
11/24/98	@ North Dakota	L, 76-62
12/28/98	@ Northern Michigan	L, 76-63
12/2/98	@ UM-Crookston	W, 91-56
12/4/98	vs. Amer.-Puerto Rico&	W, 84-73
12/5/98	vs. Mount Senario&	L, 77-73 (ot)
12/9/98	UM-Crookston	W, 95-82
12/11/98	vs. North Dakota St.%	W, 74-72 (ot)
12/12/98	vs. Moorhead St.%	W, 82-79
12/18/98	Northwestern (MN)	L, 78-67
12/31/98	Mayville St.	L, 78-67
1/2/99	@ St. Scholastica	L, 89-59
1/9/99	@ Northern St.*	L, 76-63
1/13/99	@ Winona St.*	L, 82-69
1/16/99	Moorhead St.*	W, 73-70
1/20/99	UM-Morris*	W, 71-64
1/23/99	@ Wayne St. (Neb.)	L, 83-50
1/27/99	UM-Duluth*	W, 63-60
1/30/99	@ Southwest St.*	L, 74-64
2/3/99	Winona St.*	L, 80-78 (ot)
2/6/99	Northern St.*	L, 105-89
2/10/99	@ UM-Morris*	W, 89-72
2/13/99	@ Moorhead St.*	L, 67-65
2/17/99	UM-Duluth*	L, 85-74
2/20/99	Wayne St. (Neb.)	L, 90-57
2/24/99	Southwest St.*	L, 88-83

*NSIC games
& UM-Duluth Tournament
% North Dakota State Tournament

1999-2000 10-17/8-10 NSIC (6th)

DATE	OPPONENT	SCORE
11/20/99	Valley City St.	W, 81-77
11/23/99	North Dakota	L, 72-62
11/27/99	Northern Michigan	L, 78-53
11/30/99	Minn. St.-Mankato	L, 78-69
12/3/99	@ Mayville	L, 85-62
12/10/99	@ UM-Crookston*	L, 71-66
12/11/99	@ Moorhead St.*	W, 64-49
12/14/99	St. Scholastica	W, 70-62
12/18/99	@ Northwestern	L, 68-61
12/29/99	@ St. Cloud St.	L, 103-58
01/3/00	UM-Duluth*	L, 70-59
01/7/00	UM-Morris*	W, 93-76
01/8/00	Northern State*	W, 77-70
01/14/00	@ Winona St.*	L, 68-49
01/15/00	@ Concordia-St. Paul*	L, 51-49
01/21/00	Wayne St.*	W, 75-66
01/22/00	Southwest St.*	L, 93-68
01/28/00	Moorhead St.*	W, 76-63
01/29/00	UM-Crookston*	W, 90-63
02/5/00	@ UM-Duluth*	L, 78-66
02/11/00	@ Northern St.*	L, 87-81 (ot)
02/12/00	@ UM-Morris*	W, 75-67
02/18/00	Concordia-St.Paul*	W, 68-58
02/19/00	Winona St.*	L, 80-71
02/25/00	@ Southwest St.*	L, 86-66
02/26/00	@ Wayne St.*	L, 89-66
02/29/00	vs. UM-Duluth*	L, 78-63

*NSIC Games

*NSIC Tournament

2000-01 10-18/7-11 NSIC (6th)

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT
11/17/00	Mayville State	W, 59-58
11/21/00	St. Cloud State	L, 76-55
11/24/00	@ North Dakota	L, 74-64
11/25/00	Findlandia	W, 85-63
11/27/00	@ Valley City State	W, 90-77
12/1/00	@ North Dakota State	L, 80-57
12/2/00	@ Central Washington	L, 73-61
12/8/00	UM-Crookston*	W, 72-63
12/9/00	MSU-Moorhead*	L, 57-42
12/15/00	@ Northern Michigan	L, 85-64
12/30/00	@ UM-Duluth*	W, 60-59
1/5/01	@ UM-Morris*	W, 96-79
1/6/01	@ Northern State*	L, 90-78
1/12/01	Winona State*	L, 78-73
1/13/01	Concordia-St. Paul*	W, 78-65
1/19/01	@ Wayne State*	L, 91-65
1/20/01	@ Southwest State*	L, 97-70
1/26/01	@ MSU-Moorhead*	W, 59-57
1/27/01	@ UM-Crookston*	L, 77-58
2/3/01	UM-Duluth*	L, 86-72
2/9/01	Northern State*	W, 95-76
2/10/01	UM-Morris*	L, 82-76
2/16/01	@ Concordia-St. Paul*	W, 73-64
2/17/01	@ Winona State*	L, 94-53
2/23/01	Southwest State*	L, 90-54
2/24/01	Wayne State*	L, 81-70
2/27/01	vs. Wayne State*	L, 73-67

*NSIC games

*NSIC Tournament



Jeff Guiot
2001-2004
3 years / 54-33 (.614)

2001-02 17-11/13-5 NSIC (4th)

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT
11/16/01	@ Mayville State	W, 89-80
11/20/01	@ St. Cloud State	L, 85-57
11/23/01	North Dakota	L, 89-78
11/27/01	B	

BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

2004-05

Year-by-Year Schedule, Results and SID Directory



All-Time Results Cont.

1/31/03	Southwest State*	L, 87-83 (OT)
2/1/03	Wayne State*	L, 88-78
2/7/03	@ MSU-Moorhead*	W, 91-68
2/8/03	@ UM-Crookston*	L, 88-85
2/14/03	UM-Duluth*	W, 90-67
2/21/03	Northern State*	W, 69-68
2/22/03	UM-Morris*	W, 118-70
2/28/03	@ Concordia-St. Paul*	W, 95-77
3/1/03	@ Winona State*	W, 102-96
3/5/03	Winona State%	W, 106-79
3/8/03	vs. MSU-Moor.%	L, 79-78 (ot)

*NSIC games

^South Dakota State Tournament

%NSIC Tournament

2003-04 20-10/14-2 NSIC (1st)

Head coach Jeff Guiot

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT
11/15/03	North Dakota	W, 87-85
11/21/03	vs. Missouri Southern^	W, 97-80
11/22/03	@ Pittsburg St.^	W, 103-100 (ot)
11/25/03	Jamestown	L, 104-89
11/28/03	@ South Dakota St. &	L, 96-85
11/29/03	vs. South Dakota &	L, 88-79
12/1/03	@ UW-Superior	W, 80-77 (ot)
12/5/03	@ North Dakota State	L, 81-68
12/7/03	@ St. Cloud State	L, 69-60
12/9/03	@ St. Scholastica	W, 99-82
12/14/03	@ North Dakota	L, 73-64
1/2/04	@ Concordia-St. Paul *	W, 87-83
1/3/04	@ Winona State *	W, 92-73
1/6/04	Northern State *	W, 94-83
1/10/04	Minnesota-Crookston *	W, 81-61
1/13/04	MSU-Moorhead *	W, 74-62
1/16/04	Wayne State (Neb.) *	W, 84-66
1/17/04	SW Minnesota St. *	W, 69-59
1/24/04	@ UM-Duluth *	W, 87-83
1/31/04	@ UM-Crookston *	W, 85-53
2/6/04	Winona State *	W, 96-85
2/7/04	Concordia-St. Paul *	W, 96-71
2/13/04	@ MSU-Moorhead *	W, 77-57
2/14/04	@ Northern State *	L, 97-93
2/20/04	@ SW Minnesota State *	W, 107-82
2/21/04	@ Wayne State *	W, 81-70
2/26/04	UM-Duluth *	W, 86-76
3/3/04	MSU-Moorhead %	W, 75-62
3/6/04	vs. UM-Duluth %	L, 81-75
3/13/04	vs. Nebraska-Kearney !	L, 104-90

*NSIC games

^Pepsi-Edge3D Classic, Pittsburg State & Jackrabbit Thanksgiving Classic, SDSU

%NSIC Tournament, Concordia-St. Paul

!NCAA North Central Regional, Denver, Colo.

Non-Conference Opponent SID Directory

Iowa State
Basketball Contact..... Michael Green
SID Phone (515) 294-7019
SID e-mail mgreen@iastate.edu
SID Fax (515) 294-0558
Web site www.cyclones.com

University of Minnesota Duluth
Basketball Contact..... Jason Hron
SID Phone (218) 726-8937
SID e-mail jhron@d.umn.edu
SID Fax (218) 726-6529
Web site www.umbulldogs.com

Augustana College
Basketball Contact..... Kevin Ludwig
SID Phone (605) 274-4335
SID e-mail kevin_ludwig@augie.edu
SID Fax (605) 274-5298
Web site www.GoAugie.com

Minnesota State University, Mankato
Basketball Contact..... Shane Drahota
SID Phone (507) 389-2625
SID e-mail shane.drahota@mnsu.edu
SID Fax (507) 389-1923
Web site www.msumavericks.com

Lake Superior State University
Basketball Contact..... Linda Bouvet
SID Phone (906) 635-2601
SID e-mail lbouvet@lssu.edu
SID Fax (906) 635-2753
Web site www.lssulakers.com

University of North Dakota
Basketball Contact..... Mitch Wigness
SID Phone (701) 777-2985
SID e-mail mitchwigness@mail.und.nodak.edu
SID Fax (701) 777-4352
Web site www.fightingsioux.com

Colorado Christian University
Basketball Contact..... Dustin Main
SID Phone (303) 963-3190
SID e-mail ddmain@ccu.edu
SID Fax (303) 963-3181
Web site www.ccu.edu

Regis University
Basketball Contact..... Jeff Duggan
SID Phone (303) 458-4052
SID e-mail jduggan@regis.edu
SID Fax (303) 964-3659
Web site www.regis.edu/athletics

Colorado State University-Pueblo
Basketball Contact..... Matthew Mountain
SID Phone (719) 549-2022
SID e-mail .. matthew_mountain@colostate-pueblo.edu
SID Fax (719) 549-2570
Web site www.twolves.colostate-pueblo.edu

New Mexico Highlands University
Basketball Contact Tim Gotto
SID Phone (505) 426-2018
SID e-mail sid@nmhu.edu
SID Fax (505) 426-2016
Web site www.nmhu.edu

St. Cloud State University
Basketball Contact Anne Abicht
SID Phone (320) 308-2141
SID Fax (320) 255-2099
Web site www.stcloudstate.edu/~sports

Upper Iowa University
Basketball Contact Brian Thiessen
SID Phone (563) 425-5307
SID e-mail thiessen@uiu.edu
SID Fax (563) 425-5334
Web site www.uiu.edu

NSIC Opponent SID Directory

Concordia University-St. Paul
Basketball Contact..... Jen Foley
SID Phone (651) 641-8893
SID e-mail foley@csp.edu
SID Fax (612) 641-8787
Web site www.csp.edu

Winona State University
Basketball Contact..... Mike Herzberg
SID Phone (507) 457-5576
SID e-mail mherzberg@winona.edu
SID Fax (507) 457-5479
Web site www.winona.msus.edu/wsusportsinfo

Minnesota State University-Moorhead
Basketball Contact..... Larry Scott
SID Phone (218) 477-2113
SID e-mail scotty@mnstate.edu
SID Fax (218) 236-3291
Web site www.msumdragons.com

Northern State University
Basketball Contact..... Nick Kornder
SID Phone (605) 626-7748
SID e-mail nick.kornder@northern.edu
SID Fax (605) 626-3315
Web site www.northern.edu/athletics

Southwest Minnesota State University
Basketball Contact..... Kelly Loft
SID Phone (507) 537-7177
SID e-mail loftkr@southwestmsu.edu
SID Fax (507) 537-6578
Web site www.smsumustangs.com

Wayne State College
Basketball Contact..... Mike Grosz
SID Phone (402) 375-7326
SID e-mail migrosz1@wsc.edu
SID Fax (402) 375-7271
Web site www.wsc.edu/athletics

University of Minnesota-Crookston
Basketball Contact..... Mitch Bakken
SID Phone (218) 281-8414
SID e-mail bakk044@mail.crk.umn.edu
SID Fax (218) 281-8430
Web site www.crk.umn.edu/athletics/index.htm



BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

BSU Basketball Facilities

2004-05

BSU Gymnasium



BSU Gymnasium

The 2,500-seat BSU Gymnasium, officially became home to the Bemidji State basketball program January 4, 1960 in front of a crowd of community members and dignitaries. The grand opening ceremony was led by the Governor of Minnesota Orville Freeman. Later that evening the Beavers broke the facility in with a 74-51 victory over the University of North Dakota. In nearly five decades since the building was opened, the facility has been home to the BSU volleyball and men's and women's basketball teams as well as a number of high school tournaments and playoff games. In addition the gym is also used for events ranging from concerts and recitals to faculty meetings and commencement ceremonies.

The BSU Gym is only a portion of the physical education complex that was erected beginning in 1959 with funds secured from the state legislature. The one million-dollar complex also houses a six lane Olympic size swimming pool, classrooms and offices for faculty and athletic staff. Encompassed at the gym-floor level are locker room facilities for all BSU athletic teams, faculty, staff and students as well as for visiting teams, officials and coaches. There is also space allotted for athletic training facilities and laundry and equipment rooms.

Not only does it house an array of activities, but perhaps more importantly it gives a distinct "home-court" advantage for the athletic squads that

use it. BSU fans and boosters of all ages are regularly seen sporting the green and white colors in peculiar styles.

As Governor Freeman said at the grand opening of the facility, "the one million dollars that the new Bemidji State College Gymnasium cost is not a debt, but an investment." Since that time countless student-athletes have called the BSU gymnasium their athletic home while spectators have come on droves to watch BSU events, proving that this really was an investment.

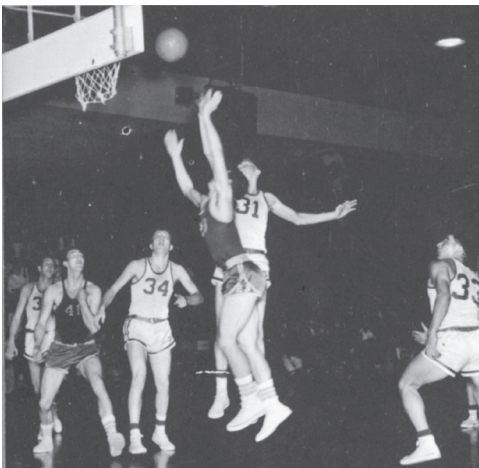
This fall the BSU Gymnasium was closed Oct. 6, to undergo a \$150,000 floor replacement project. The face-lift will not only give the 45-year-old facility an update and a fresh look, the new maple stripped floor will also be a softer, more athlete-friendly foundation.

The gym is scheduled to be ready for play again shortly after the first of the year--just in time for the Northern Sun intercollegiate Conference season.



Bucky Beaver

Memorial Hall



Memorial Hall

After more than a decade of playing without a building to call its own, Bemidji State received news in the spring of 1937 that it had been allocated \$220,000 for campus building construction in a State of Minnesota legislative act. The funding for the building came close to 20 years after plans for a gym were included in the initial building plans of the university, but were dropped down the priority list and eventually scrapped.

Construction of Memorial Hall began on December 15, 1937, with plans to include a second gym, a swimming pool, an auditorium and several classrooms, but even before construction was started, it was realized that funds granted were insufficient. The college applied to the Works Progress Administration for aid, which was granted to construct the main gym first with the other parts of the complex to be added as more funding came in. No additional funds were granted to the college as all of the allotted funds--\$220,000 from the state and \$140,000 from the federal government--were used to complete "Plan A" of the project. When Memorial Hall was completed in the 1939, it was the largest WPA project in State of Minnesota at the time.

The Bemidji State basketball team officially called the gym home in the fall of 1939. Rueben Frost led the Beavers to a 13-4 overall record and a 8-1 record in Northern Intercollegiate Conference play garnering the school's first conference championship.

The building included the gym (also used as an auditorium), locker rooms, classrooms.

During two decades of play in 1,500-seat gym, the Beavers collected 160 wins while posting a .804 winning percentage. The building was witness to a pair of undefeated home slates. The 1944-45 team was 5-0 while the 1947-48 squad began a streak of 20-consecutive home wins with a perfect 10-0 home campaign.

Since the Beavers moved to the BSU Gymnasium in 1960, the gym has been used as a classroom, practice facility, and the temporary home to the university's library from 1996-2000 while the A.C. Clark Library underwent renovations.



Bemidji, Minnesota **FIRST CITY ON THE MISSISSIPPI**



The Bemidji area is home to a population of more than 30,000 and includes the Leech Lake, White Earth, and Red Lake Indian Reservations, and Lake Itasca, the headwaters to the Mississippi River. The City of Bemidji provides a focus for educational, business, and medical services. Recreational and cultural activities reflect a multicultural heritage that includes American Indian, European and Canadian influences.

Bemidji is a "golden city" along the river's bank, only miles from where the mighty Mississippi River begins its 2,552 mile journey to New Orleans and the Gulf of Mexico, a city at the center of the legends of Paul Bunyan and Babe the Blue Ox.

Bemidji's natural beauty and bounty as a meeting or group tour destination is also enhanced with historic character. From world renown statues and architecture listed on the National Register of Historic Places, to ancient earth mounds and burial grounds, the past takes an interesting turn in Bemidji.

Bemidji's waterfront is home to the world-famous statues of Paul Bunyan and Babe the Blue Ox listed in the National Register of Historic Places. Nearby is Bemidji's Tourist Information Center. In addition to Paul Bunyan memorabilia, The Bunyan House features the Fireplace of States built with stones from every state in the U.S. and Canadian provinces.

To the north, you'll encounter Library Park and the statue of Bemidji's founding Chief Bemidji, as well as the Community Arts Center in the Carnegie Building, also on the National Register.

At the south end of Lake Bemidji is Nymore Beach, site of the Crookston Lumber Co. The burning of the mill in 1924 marked the end of the county's logging era.

On the way into Bemidji, you may cross over the historic Mississippi River Bridge, built in 1916. This structure is listed on the National Register as one of the earliest

examples of a steel-reinforced concrete bridge. At the southern end of Minnesota Avenue lies the Great Northern Depot, completed in 1913. On the Historic Register, the Depot is the last early 20th century railroad building left in its original condition.

The Commercial Building on Third Street, built in 1910, is cited in the Architecture of Minnesota Guide as a successful prairie-style solution for a single-story building.

Other examples of historic architecture include the Beltrami County Courthouse built in 1902. Across the street you'll find the 1917 Colonial Revival-style former Post Office.

Perhaps Bemidji's best-known historic district is the eight-block section of Lake Boulevard. Once known as Bemidji's "Gold Coast," among the many venerable homes to be viewed is the Dr. Johnson House built in 1910 with a showcase garden.

The Bacon House was also built in 1910, later used for a Catholic convent. An unusual log structure, the Fisk House was reconstructed log-by-log at the present site. Judge Fisk enjoyed entertaining many distinguished guests, including writer F. Scott Fitzgerald. Further along you'll find Warfield House, the 1912 home of the man who built Bemidji's electric light plant.

Two lady teachers resided at the 1930s Parker & Mangelsdorf House, also known for its large, informal gardens.

Birchmont Avenue displays two art deco classics built in 1937, one with a semicircular glass projection, is located at Bemidji State University, the only lakeshore campus in the state with architecture dating back to 1919.

Located about midway between Minneapolis/St. Paul to the south and Winnipeg, Canada to the north, Bemidji has easy access by air, motor carrier, and automobile to metropolitan areas and international airports.





BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

2004-05

University Profile

BEMIDJI STATE UNIVERSITY

Goals

Bemidji State approaches the 21st century with a deep sense of commitment to its region, a national reputation for quality programming and an international perspective for its 4,800 students. Founded on a sound liberal education, University programs are designed to educate students so that they may live as responsible, productive and free citizens in a global society.

History

Bemidji State began as a state Normal school in 1919, became a leading teachers' college in the region, and achieved University status in 1975. Currently, BSU recognizes over 28,000 alumni.

Academic Program

The only baccalaureate institution in northern Minnesota, Bemidji State offers over 70 major fields of study housed in one of three major colleges: Arts and

Letters, Social and Natural Sciences, and Professional Studies. Quality education is a priority at BSU, as many programs have earned national acclaim. The accounting program ranks among the nation's Top 10 in preparing students for the CPA examination, and scientific research has gained national exposure in a variety of fields.

Students / Faculty

Nearly 70 percent of Bemidji State students come from northern Minnesota, but the University broadens its services to attract students and faculty from diverse backgrounds and aspirations. Through teaching and informed attention to the educational needs of students, the University seeks to instill the spark of openness and commitment for lifelong learning. In fact, many BSU faculty members continue to pursue knowledge as specialists and educators in their fields.

Location

Bemidji State University lies in the heart of the city of Bemidji, midway between Minneapolis/St. Paul and Winnipeg, deep within Minnesota's lakes and forest region. With stands of pine, oak and birch reflecting the nearby presence of the northern woods, the east side of campus lines the shores of Lake Bemidji. The city of Bemidji, which serves a population of approximately 40,000, provides a regional focus for educational, business and medical services. Entertainment and activities include lively downtown Bemidji, shopping malls, theatre, art, downhill and cross country skiing and various forms of water recreation.

Facilities

The modern campus spans 89 acres on the shores of Lake Bemidji, including the recently-renovated Physical Education Complex which houses the John S. Glas Fieldhouse, host to several NCAA Championships. The BSU Gymnasium hosts the basketball and volleyball events, and a 3,000 square foot weight room, human performance laboratory, indoor track, and tennis, racquetball and swimming areas complete the complex.

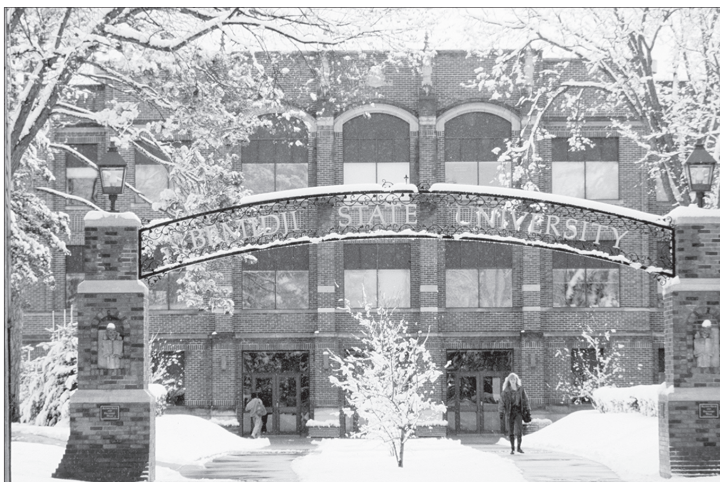
Football fans can catch a spectacular view of Lake Bemidji through the east end zone of Chet Anderson Stadium.

Financial Aid / Scholarships

Eighty-two percent of students at Bemidji State receive some form of financial assistance. Over \$16 million was awarded last year to students, including \$6 million in grants and scholarships.

Internships

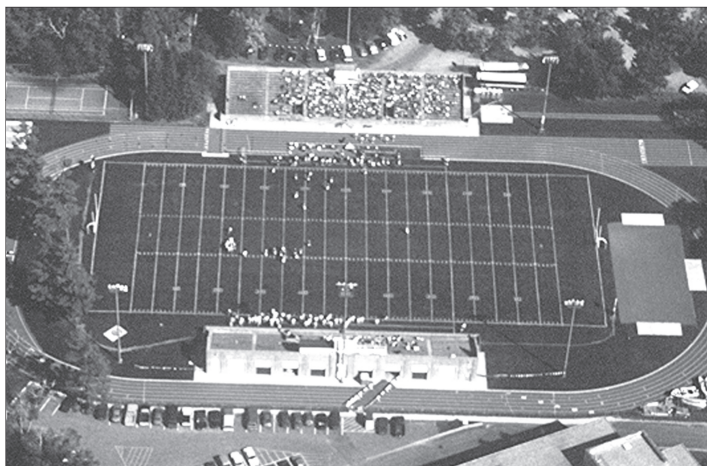
Each year, students complete internships with the NASA space program in Houston, Tex., Disneyland, Compaq, Rubbermaid and a host of architectural firms.



BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL 2004-05



Bemidji State University's ATHLETIC FACILITIES



Chet Anderson Stadium is home to BSU's football and outdoor track and field programs. It is one of just three collegiate football stadiums in the nation with a lakeside setting.



BSU Baseball Field plays host to the Beaver baseball program in the spring. The stadium grandstand is BSU's newest athletics facility, completed for the 2002 season.



BSU Gymnasium is the home of BSU's men's and women's basketball and volleyball programs. BSU's men and women each won a home-court first-round NSIC playoff game in 2004.



Bemidji State's softball program plays its home contests at the **BSU Softball Field**, adjacent to the baseball field.



John S. Glas Fieldhouse is the legendary home of BSU's men's and women's ice hockey programs. BSU's men have won five national championships in the building.



The BSU indoor track and tennis teams make their home in the **Gillette Rec Center**. One of the finest indoor facilities in the region, the center also serves as the campus recreational center.



The Team Behind the Teams
BEAVER PRIDE



Help Fill a Piece of the Puzzle

Support BSU Student-Athlete Scholarships

Join Beaver Pride

Call (218) 755-2827

<http://www.gobeaverpride.org>



Bemidji State University NCAA RULES COMPLIANCE

Media information

Internet Services

Bemidji State provides extensive Internet information resources for those covering BSU basketball and its other athletics programs.

The BSU athletics web site contains schedules, rosters, updated statistics and some historical information from previous seasons. Print-quality photos of BSU players and coaches are also available for download.

BSU's weekly game-notes package is completed and made available on-line Wednesday afternoons during the season, following the release of national statistics by the NCAA. BSU's game notes are in Adobe PDF format and will be distributed via electronic means only (e-mail or web). Due to the size of the release, it will not be regularly distributed via fax.

Official BSU athletics web site:

• <http://info.bemidjistate.edu/sports>

Additionally, information on Bemidji State basketball is available on other reputable web sites which cover college basketball:

• <http://www.northernsun.org>

Game-Day Services

Gameday packages containing programs, game notes and other information will be available at press row prior to all home contests.

Final statistics include an official NCAA box score, game summary, individual and team statistics. Game notes and quotes from coaches and selected players will also be available. Telephone, copier and fax services are available on a first-come, first-served basis.

Credentials / Pass List

Season credentials will be issued to all media covering the Beavers on a regular basis.

For single-game passes and credentials, contact the BSU sports information office no less than 24 hours before the scheduled starting time of the event. Credential requests must be submitted via fax on official letterhead.

Credentials will be issued only to representatives of an accredited media outlet who will be working in an official capacity to cover a BSU athletic event. No credentials will be issued to friends, spouses, children or other family members.

Credentials remain the property of Bemidji State University and may be revoked at any time.

Interview Policies

All player interviews outside of post-game and practice time must be arranged through the BSU sports information office. For interviews with coaches, contact the sports information office at (218) 755-2763.

By NCAA rule, no player interviews will be available on gameday until the conclusion of that day's contest. Contact the sports information office with questions or for assistance.

Directions

Highway 2 passes through Bemidji east-west, and Highway 71 is the main north-south thoroughfare. Each leads to Bemidji Avenue/Paul Bunyan Drive. Follow Bemidji Avenue / Paul Bunyan Drive to 19th Street and follow to Birchmont Drive. BSU Gymnasium is on the left.

Who Are Boosters?

You are considered a booster or a representative of Bemidji State University Athletics interests if you:

- Participated in or are currently a member of any athletics department booster group, including Beaver Pride
- Have made a donation to the athletic program
- Have assisted or been asked to assist with recruiting of prospective student athletes
- Have assisted in providing benefits to enrolled-student athletes or families
- Have helped to promote BSU athletics or BSU athletic interests in any way

Once a person has become identified as a booster to BSU they retain that identity indefinitely even if they no longer support the athletics program.

Who Are Prospective Student-Athletes?

The NCAA defines a "prospect" as anyone who has started classes for the ninth grade.

In addition, a student who has not started classes for the ninth grade becomes a prospect, if the institution provides any financial assistance or other benefits not provided to any prospective student

What Are Permissible Activities by Boosters?

The following are activities that BSU boosters can participate in:

- May attend events such as contests or banquets where prospects are present so long as the booster is there on their own initiative. Boosters are NOT able to contact prospects or prospect's relatives at such events.
- Boosters can inform BSU coaches of prospects in their area by contacting the BSU staff and/or sending newspaper clippings about the prospect.
- Boosters may arrange employment for prospects. Prospects may not start the job until after completion of their senior year in high school, and compensation must be based on actual work performed at a normal rate.
- Boosters can continue to establish family relationships with friends and neighbors. Contacts with prospects are permitted as long as they are NOT for recruiting purposes and are NOT initiated by BSU staff members.

What is a Contact and what is Considered Recruiting?

A **contact** is any face-to-face encounter between a prospect or their parents/guardians and a BSU staff member or athletics representative (booster) during which dialogue occurs in excess of a greeting.

Recruiting is any solicitation of a prospect or the prospect's relatives by a BSU staff member or athletics representative (booster) for the purpose of securing the prospect's enrolment and eventual participation in the BSU intercollegiate athletics program.

BSU Rules Compliance

BSU Athletics Compliance Office
1500 Birchmont Drive NE, Box 29
Bemidji, MN 56601

Compliance officer: Mike Power
phone: (218) 755-3783
fax: (218) 755-3898
e-mail: mpower@bemidjistate.edu

Graduate assistant: Chris Gregor
phone: (218) 755-2142
e-mail: cgregor@bemidjistate.edu



BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL 2004-05

Media Information

BEMIDJI STATE MEDIA OUTLETS

Local Print

• **Bemidji Pioneer** (218) 751-3740
 Fax (218) 751-6914
 1320 Washington Ave, SE
 Bemidji, MN 56601
<http://www.bemidjipioneer.com>
 Jim Carrington sports@bemidjipioneer.com
 John McRae jmcr@bemidjipioneer.com
 Anthony Gray agray@bemidjipioneer.com

• **The Northern Student** (218) 755-2987
 Phone/Fax (218) 755-3757 or 2913
 Bemidji State University
 Bemidji, MN 56601

Local Television

• **KAWKAWB-TV** (218) 751-0085
 Toll-free (800) 292-0922
 Fax (218) 759-0460 or (800) 861-7544
 Lakeland News
 Bemidji State University, Box 9
 Bemidji, MN 56601
 Dennis Weimann News Director
 P.J. Ziegler pziegler@lakelandptv.org

• **KBSU TV-17** (218) 755-2402
 Bemidji State University
 Bemidji, MN 56601
 Troy Sepion (sports dir.) ... twsepion@aol.com
 Scott Williams scottwilliams1000@hotmail.com

Local Radio

• **KKBJ 1360 Talk Radio** (218) 751-7777
 Fax (218) 759-0658
Flagship Network
 2115 Washington Ave.; Bemidji, MN 56601
<http://www.kkbj.com>
 Brian Schultz (Voice of the Beavers)

• **KBUN 1450 AM** (218) 444-1500
 Fax (218) 751-8091
 502 Beltrami Avenue
 Bemidji, MN 56601
 Moose Richards sports director
 e-mail moosenb@charter.net
 Scott Williams scottwilliams1000@hotmail.com

• **FM90** (218) 755-4120/2059
 Fax (218) 755-4119
 Bemidji State University
 Bemidji, MN 56601
 Contacts Dave Nelson, Peter Bahr

Radio: KBSB 89.7 FM FM90 / B-Rock

Josh Harvey enters his second season as the voice of the Bemidji State basketball program. In 2004-05 Harvey will be on the airwaves broadcasting for BSU's student-driven radio station FM90 during each of the Beavers' road and possible tournament games while he will man the mic for BSU's campus-only network radio station B-Rock for all contest played at home.

Coverage for each game begins approximately 20 minute prior to tip-off with a comprehensive pre-game show. Broadcast will include interviews with players and coaches as well as analysis and insights concerning the game.

Additionally, all games carried on FM90 will be available anywhere around the globe via the World Wide Web at the stations' Web site (www.fm90.org). Broadcasts are available to Windows and Macintosh users and are distributed in RealAudio format. Downloads of RealAudio are available free of charge at www.real.com.

Regional Print

• **Duluth News Tribune** (800) 456-8181
 Fax (218) 723-5314
 424 W. First Street; Duluth, MN 55802
<http://www.duluthnews.com>
 Contact Craig Gustafson

• **Fargo Forum** (701) 235-7311
 Fax (701) 241-5487
 e-mail sports@forumcomm.com
 101 5th Street North; Fargo, ND 58102
<http://www.in-forum.com>
 Contact: Brian Peterson (Sports Editor)

• **Grand Forks Herald** (710) 780-1100, x243
 Toll-free (800) 477-6572
 Fax (701) 795-4603
 P.O. Box 6008; Grand Forks, ND 58206
<http://www.gfherald.com>
 Contact: Kevin Fee (kfee@gfherald.com)

• **Minneapolis Star-Tribune** (800) 829-8742
 425 Portland Ave.; Minneapolis, MN 55488
<http://www.startribune.com>
 Fax (612) 673-7774

• **St. Paul Pioneer Press** (612) 228-5516
 345 Cedar State; St. Paul, MN 55101
 Fax (612) 228-5527

Regional Television

• **KVLY-TV (Channel 11, Fargo)**
 Phone (701) 237-5211 / (800) 450-5844
 Fax: (701) 237-5396
 P.O. Box 1878; Fargo, ND 58103
 Contact: Scott Peters

• **WDIO-TV (Channel 13, Duluth)**
 Phone/Fax ... (218) 727-6865 / 727-2318/4415
 10 Observation Road; Duluth, MN 55811
 Contact: TBA

State-Wide Outlets

• **Minn. Associated Press** (612) 332-2727
 Toll-free (800) 552-7250
 Fax (612) 342-5299
 511 11th Avenue S. (404)
 Minneapolis, MN 55415

• **Minn. News Network Radio** ... (612) 321-7211
 Toll free (800) 879-3462
 Fax (612) 321-7222
 1370 Davern Street
 St. Paul, MN 55116

• **USA Today Online Edition** (800) 872-3410
 Fax (703) 276-5505
 1000 Wilson Blvd.
 Arlington, VA 22229
<http://www.usatoday.com>

National Outlets

• **USA Today**
<http://www.usatoday.com>

• **ESPN**
<http://www.espn.com>

• **College Sports Report**
<http://www.dopke.com>
 Editor: Brad Dopke
 e-mail: bdopke@dopke.com

• **National Association of Basketball Coaches**
<http://nabc.collegesports.com>

• **Division II Bulliton**
<http://home.teleport.com/~gsr/>

Television: Charter Communications and KBSU TV 17

In 2003, Bemidji State athletics entered a new era of media coverage, partnering with Charter Communications to provide live coverage for up to 50 BSU sporting events each year exclusively to Bemidji-area customers on Charter cable systems.

KBSU, Bemidji State's campus television station, will continue its long-standing tradition of producing BSU athletics events. In addition to the full home schedule of BSU men's hockey, KBSU will also produce BSU's full schedule of home football games, most home women's hockey games and a selection of men's and women's basketball games. In total, KBSU and Charter have a 48-game schedule on tap for 2004-05, giving Bemidji State unparalleled media coverage for its intercollegiate programs.

Local radio personality **Scott Williams**, recognized as one of the region's pre-eminent on-air talents, handles play-by-play duties for all KBSU-produced television broadcasts.

BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL

2004-05



Bemidji State University ADMINISTRATION

Dr. Jon E. Quistgaard
President, Bemidji State University
Arizona '70



Dr. Jon E. Quistgaard became the ninth president of Bemidji State University in August, 2001. The Minnesota State Colleges and Universities Board of Trustees named him to the position in late May, 2001 following a national search.

A member of the BSU community for 22 years, he had served since 1997 as the vice president for academic and student affairs. As the chief academic officer of the institution, he was responsible for academic programming in three colleges, integrative studies, distance learning, academic services, international student

services, counseling, career services, the American Indian Resource Center, and student development programs.

Quistgaard began his association with BSU in 1979 as an admissions representative. He became the director of admissions and advising in 1980; was named the dean of undergraduate admissions and graduate studies in 1988; served as acting vice president for academic and student affairs from 1993-94; and was the associate vice president for academic affairs and dean of academic services from 1994-1997.

Quistgaard is an active presenter on the national level in the areas of continuous quality improvement, challenges in higher education, planning, assessment models, and transforming higher education. He received a doctorate in political science from the University of Arizona, where he also earned his master's and bachelor's degrees in government.

Dr. Rick Goeb
Director of Athletics
North Dakota State '89



A new era in Bemidji State University athletics began July 13, 2001 when Dr. Rick Goeb was named BSU's first full-time director of intercollegiate athletics.

Goeb directs a 17-sport varsity athletics program at BSU with NCAA Division I men's and women's ice hockey and 15 Division II sports.

Beaver athletics has undergone dramatic changes in Goeb's three years at the helm, having seen more than a dozen positions created or filled with new hires - including head coaches for women's hockey, men's and women's basketball, soccer, softball, baseball, women's golf and volleyball - and the hiring of the institution's first full-time athletics fundraiser.

The 2003-04 season may have been BSU's best ever. Men's hockey won College Hockey America and reached the title game of the CHA Tournament for the second consecutive season, men's basketball won the NSIC regular-season title reached the NCAA Tournament for the first time in its history and women's basketball hosted and won its first-ever NSIC playoff game.

In 2002-03, women's ice hockey turned in its finest season at the Division I level, men's and women's golf each had NCAA regional participants, and outdoor track had two individuals at the NCAA Championships. Additionally, nearly one in four BSU

student-athletes earned Academic All-Conference honors including two Academic All-America selections.

BSU's 2001-02 competition season, Goeb's first at the helm, was one of its most successful ever. Men's basketball hosted its first-ever NSIC playoff game; Jeanne Larson was selected to compete in the NCAA women's golf championship; Aaron Feia earned NSIC Athlete of the Year for the indoor track season and helped lead the BSU track teams to six individual NSIC crowns and baseball had its best season since 1997 and hosted the NSIC Tournament.

Goeb came to Bemidji State after six years as senior associate athletics director at the University of Alaska-Fairbanks. At Fairbanks, Goeb served as NCAA compliance officer, monitored academic eligibility and acted as the liaison for booster clubs.

Prior to his position at Bemidji State, Goeb spent two years as an administrator at North Dakota. Goeb also served as the head wrestling coach at St. Cloud State from 1990-93 when he was an instructor in physical education and a facility coordinator; was the strength and conditioning coach at Northern Colorado from 1989-'90; and served as an assistant wrestling coach at North Dakota State from 1988-'89.

Originally from Anoka, Minn., Goeb received his undergraduate degree at North Dakota State, where he was also a national wrestling champion. Goeb earned his master's from Northern Colorado and doctorate from North Dakota. He and his wife Carol have two daughters, Amber and Anne and one son, Jordan.

Andy Bartlett
Sports Information Director
Kansas State '95

Andy Bartlett is in his fourth year as Sports Information Director at Bemidji State. He directs all publicity and media relations operations for BSU's 17-sport athletics department, and directly handles the university's football, men's hockey and baseball programs.

Bartlett, 31, joined the BSU staff in May, 2001 after spending the previous eight years in the sports information office at Big 12 Conference power Kansas State. After one year as a student volunteer intern and two years as a graduate assistant, Bartlett was named Assistant SID at K-State in May, 1997. He directly oversaw K-State's baseball and volleyball programs and was involved with a variety of programs until moving to a newly-created position of Internet

Coordinator in 1999. He served two years in that position, overseeing one of the largest on-campus athletics sites in the nation.

Bartlett was a volunteer on the media services staff for the 2003 NCAA Division I Men's Basketball Final Four in New Orleans, and has volunteered at numerous other Division I conference- and national-level post-season events.

He is an active member of College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA). He is in his fifth year serving on the organization's Computer Committee and has been twice published in *CoSIDA Digest*, a monthly publication serving the organization's membership of more than 2,000 professionals.

In addition, he has won three CoSIDA awards for excellence in publications including a Fifth in the



Bartlett

Nation finish for his 2002 BSU Football Media Guide. It is thought to be the first national publications award won at BSU.

Bartlett earned his bachelor of science degree in mass communication from Kansas State in 1995. Bartlett is married to the former Melissa Vene, a 1999 graduate of Bemidji State. He has a daughter, Megan (6).

Other Sports Information staff

Assistant SID	
Brad Folkestad	Bemidji State, 2001
Graduate Assistant	
Jon Oman	Concordia-Moorhead, 2002

Student Interns

Braden Konschuh	3rd year
Josh Harvey	2nd year
Alex Parrish	2nd year
Todd Zeidler	1st year



BEMIDJI STATE MEN'S BASKETBALL 2004-05

Bemidji State University ATHLETICS STAFF DIRECTORY



Dr. Rick Goeb
Director of Athletics



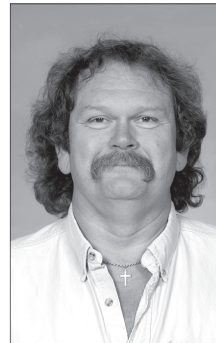
Kim Falkenhagen
Sr. Woman Administrator
Head Coach, Volleyball



Bill Crews
Head Trainer



Pam DeLancey
Assistant Trainer



Vance Balstad
Equipment Manager



Gloria Bannor
Equipment Manager



Andy Bartlett
Sports Information
Director



Jeff Tesch
Head Coach
Football



Tom Serratore
Head Coach
Men's Ice Hockey



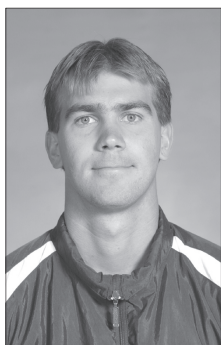
Bruce Olson
Head Coach
Women's Ice Hockey



Patrick Smith
Head Coach
Men's Basketball



Mike Power
Head Coach
Women's Basketball



Jim Stone
Head Coach
Women's Soccer



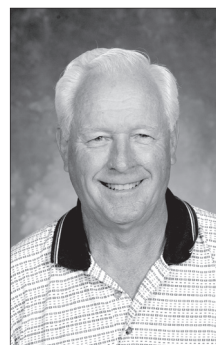
Craig Hougen
Head Coach
Track & Field / XC



Chris Brown
Head Coach
Baseball



Kari Wood
Head Coach
Tennis



Don Niskanen
Head Coach
Men's Golf



Bob Kobilka
Head Coach
Women's Golf

Administration & Support Staff

Dr. Rick Goeb, Athletics Director
Debbie Slough, Athletics Secretary
Kim Falkenhagen, SWA/HC, Volleyball
Andy Bartlett, Sports Information Director
Brad Folkestad, Assistant SID
Jon Oman, Graduate Assistant SID
Bill Crews, Head Trainer
Pam DeLancey, Ass't Trainer
Vance Balstad & Gloria Bannor, Equip. Mgrs

Coaching Staff

Jeff Tesch; HC, Football
Rich Jahner, Assoc. HC, Football
Brent Bolte, Ass't Football Coach
Ben Morie, Ass't Football Coach
Patrick Smith; HC, Men's Basketball
Gaston "Chachi" Rodriguez, Ass't MBB Coach

phone

755-2941
755-2941
755-3785
755-4603
755-2763
755-2763
755-2769
755-2769
755-3292

e-mail

rgoeb
dslough
kfalkenhagen
jbartlett
bfolkestad
joman
wcrews
pdelancey

Coaching Staff

Chris Brown; HC, Baseball
Bruce Olson; HC, Women's Hockey
Jim Ingman, Ass't WIH Coach
Sis Paulsen, Ass't WIH Coach
Tom Serratore; HC, Men's Hockey
Bert Gilling, Ass't MIH Coach
Ted Belisle, Ass't MIH Coach
Mike Power; HC, Women's Basketball
Paul Brunson, Ass't WBB/HC, Softball
Craig Hougen; HC, Track & Field
Jim Stone; HC, Soccer
Kari Wood; HC, Tennis
Don Niskanen; HC, Men's Golf
Bob Kobilka; HC, Women's Golf

phone

755-4619
755-2958
755-4108
755-2958
755-2879
755-2765
755-2765
755-2783
755-2771
755-2883
755-3784
755-4619
755-4619
755-4619

e-mail

cdbrown
bolson
jingman
spaulsen
tserratore
bgilling
ebelisle
mpower
pbrunson
chougen
jstone
kwood

All numbers area code (218); e-mail suffix @bemidjistate.edu